	Page 1		Page 3
1	Thursday, 26 September 2019	1	(2.07 pm)
2	(1.35 pm)	2	MR SHIEH: I'm grateful for the indulgence. I've had
3	DR BARRIE TREVOR WELLS (on former affirmation)	3	a chance of speaking to Dr Wells and we can continue,
4	MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman and Mr Commissioner, before we	4	Chairman.
5	proceed further with Dr Wells' cross-examination, I have	5	CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
6	one request to make.	6	Cross-examination by MR CHOW (continued)
7	Overnight, I think this morning, the Department of	7	MR CHOW: Good morning, Dr Wells.
8	Justice responded to a request for information made by	8	A. Good morning.
9	Messrs Lo & Lo concerning the sampling process,	9	Q. So we now continue with our discussion from yesterday.
10	specifically relating to panels in area A, because the	10	Dr Wells, yesterday just before we adjourned, we
11	Commission may remember, in the course of examination of		were talking about the question of whether it is
12	one of the MTR witnesses I think it's Mr Yeung he	12	necessary to look at the actual sampling process in
13	mentioned the fact that because of some boundary	13	order to determine the question of randomness. Do you
14	conditions of some panels in area A, this fact was	14	remember that?
15	communicated to those responsible for the sampling	15	A. I do, yes.
16	process, and Lo & Lo requested the government to explain	16	Q. I think you agreed at one point that this is something
17	whether this boundary condition, or lack of	17	that we should look at, that is to say the actual
18	accessibility to certain panels in area A, had been	18	sampling process; right?
19	taken into account in the sampling.	19	A. I think what I said I can't actually remember; you
20	The government gave a response this morning which on	20	presumably have transcripts but my meaning would have
21	the face of it suggested that yes, because of boundary	21	been, from a statistical point of view, it is normal
22	or accessibility problems, some panels in area A were in	22	practice, having undertaken a random sampling exercise,
23	fact excluded from the sampling process.	23	to look at the results and see whether they confirm or
24	Now, ordinarily, I would have wished to explore this	24	possibly conflict with the assumptions that were made
25	with my statistics expert, Dr Wells, before he went into	25	originally. I can quite clearly remember saying
	Page 2		Page 4
1			
1	the witness box, to see whether it has any statistical	1	yesterday that statistics never prove anything, so you
2	implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.	1 2	yesterday that statistics never prove anything, so you cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is
2	implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.	2	cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is
2 3	implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not. But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence	2 3	cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good
2 3 4	implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not. But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence with him before we go on. I don't know whether any	2 3 4	cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future
2 3 4 5	implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not. But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence with him before we go on. I don't know whether any question will be asked of him by the government. It may	2 3 4 5	cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.
2 3 4 5 6	implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not. But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence with him before we go on. I don't know whether any question will be asked of him by the government. It may or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be	2 3 4 5 6	cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions. So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it
2 3 4 5 6 7	implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not. But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence with him before we go on. I don't know whether any question will be asked of him by the government. It may or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be able to at least understand what my expert's view is on	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li><li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li><li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li><li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li><li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li><li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li><li>that additional piece of information.</li><li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li><li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li> <li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li> <li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li> <li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li> <li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li> <li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li> <li>that additional piece of information.</li> <li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li> <li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is possible, sometimes, to get an extreme event, just at random; highly unlikely, and if you do then it is more</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li> <li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li> <li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li> <li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li> <li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li> <li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li> <li>that additional piece of information.</li> <li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li> <li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.</li> <li>Yes, Mr Chow.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is possible, sometimes, to get an extreme event, just at random; highly unlikely, and if you do then it is more likely that the sampling process was at fault. It</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li> <li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li> <li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li> <li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li> <li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li> <li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li> <li>that additional piece of information.</li> <li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li> <li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.</li> <li>Yes, Mr Chow.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, we have no objection to that, save</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is possible, sometimes, to get an extreme event, just at random; highly unlikely, and if you do then it is more likely that the sampling process was at fault. It doesn't guarantee it, it doesn't prove it, but it makes</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li> <li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li> <li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li> <li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li> <li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li> <li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li> <li>that additional piece of information.</li> <li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li> <li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.</li> <li>Yes, Mr Chow.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, we have no objection to that, save</li> <li>and except that in my following questioning, at the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is possible, sometimes, to get an extreme event, just at random; highly unlikely, and if you do then it is more likely that the sampling process was at fault. It doesn't guarantee it, it doesn't prove it, but it makes it more likely and makes it sensible to at least look</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li> <li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li> <li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li> <li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li> <li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li> <li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li> <li>that additional piece of information.</li> <li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li> <li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.</li> <li>Yes, Mr Chow.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, we have no objection to that, save</li> <li>and except that in my following questioning, at the</li> <li>moment I don't plan to go back to this question about</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is possible, sometimes, to get an extreme event, just at random; highly unlikely, and if you do then it is more likely that the sampling process was at fault. It doesn't guarantee it, it doesn't prove it, but it makes it more likely and makes it sensible to at least look back over the steps and see whether or not a mistake had</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li> <li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li> <li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li> <li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li> <li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li> <li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li> <li>that additional piece of information.</li> <li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li> <li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.</li> <li>Yes, Mr Chow.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, we have no objection to that, save</li> <li>and except that in my following questioning, at the</li> <li>moment I don't plan to go back to this question about</li> <li>the number of samples drawn from area A. But if my</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is possible, sometimes, to get an extreme event, just at random; highly unlikely, and if you do then it is more likely that the sampling process was at fault. It doesn't guarantee it, it doesn't prove it, but it makes it more likely and makes it sensible to at least look</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li> <li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li> <li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li> <li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li> <li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li> <li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li> <li>that additional piece of information.</li> <li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li> <li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.</li> <li>Yes, Mr Chow.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, we have no objection to that, save</li> <li>and except that in my following questioning, at the</li> <li>moment I don't plan to go back to this question about</li> <li>the number of samples drawn from area A. But if my</li> <li>learned friend Mr Shieh would like to nevertheless talk</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is possible, sometimes, to get an extreme event, just at random; highly unlikely, and if you do then it is more likely that the sampling process was at fault. It doesn't guarantee it, it doesn't prove it, but it makes it more likely and makes it sensible to at least look back over the steps and see whether or not a mistake had been made.</li> <li>Q. Let me see whether I really fully understand your</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li> <li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li> <li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li> <li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li> <li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li> <li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li> <li>that additional piece of information.</li> <li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li> <li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.</li> <li>Yes, Mr Chow.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, we have no objection to that, save</li> <li>and except that in my following questioning, at the</li> <li>moment I don't plan to go back to this question about</li> <li>the number of samples drawn from area A. But if my</li> <li>learned friend Mr Shieh would like to nevertheless talk</li> <li>to Dr Wells for five to ten minutes, I have no</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is possible, sometimes, to get an extreme event, just at random; highly unlikely, and if you do then it is more likely that the sampling process was at fault. It doesn't guarantee it, it doesn't prove it, but it makes it more likely and makes it sensible to at least look back over the steps and see whether or not a mistake had been made.</li> <li>Q. Let me see whether I really fully understand your answer. Are you suggesting that even if one cannot</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li> <li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li> <li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li> <li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li> <li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li> <li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li> <li>that additional piece of information.</li> <li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li> <li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.</li> <li>Yes, Mr Chow.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, we have no objection to that, save</li> <li>and except that in my following questioning, at the</li> <li>moment I don't plan to go back to this question about</li> <li>the number of samples drawn from area A. But if my</li> <li>learned friend Mr Shieh would like to nevertheless talk</li> <li>to Dr Wells for five to ten minutes, I have no</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is possible, sometimes, to get an extreme event, just at random; highly unlikely, and if you do then it is more likely that the sampling process was at fault. It doesn't guarantee it, it doesn't prove it, but it makes it more likely and makes it sensible to at least look back over the steps and see whether or not a mistake had been made.</li> <li>Q. Let me see whether I really fully understand your answer. Are you suggesting that even if one cannot criticise the sampling process, if one looks at the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li> <li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li> <li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li> <li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li> <li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li> <li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li> <li>that additional piece of information.</li> <li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li> <li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.</li> <li>Yes, Mr Chow.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, we have no objection to that, save</li> <li>and except that in my following questioning, at the</li> <li>moment I don't plan to go back to this question about</li> <li>the number of samples drawn from area A. But if my</li> <li>learned friend Mr Shieh would like to nevertheless talk</li> <li>to Dr Wells for five to ten minutes, I have no</li> <li>particular objection to that.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is possible, sometimes, to get an extreme event, just at random; highly unlikely, and if you do then it is more likely that the sampling process was at fault. It doesn't guarantee it, it doesn't prove it, but it makes it more likely and makes it sensible to at least look back over the steps and see whether or not a mistake had been made.</li> <li>Q. Let me see whether I really fully understand your answer. Are you suggesting that even if one cannot criticise the sampling process, if one looks at the result, and the result suggests that it is unlikely to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li> <li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li> <li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li> <li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li> <li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li> <li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li> <li>that additional piece of information.</li> <li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li> <li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.</li> <li>Yes, Mr Chow.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, we have no objection to that, save</li> <li>and except that in my following questioning, at the</li> <li>moment I don't plan to go back to this question about</li> <li>the number of samples drawn from area A. But if my</li> <li>learned friend Mr Shieh would like to nevertheless talk</li> <li>to Dr Wells for five to ten minutes, I have no</li> <li>particular objection to that.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. Good.</li> <li>Would you let us know, Mr Shieh, when you are ready?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is possible, sometimes, to get an extreme event, just at random; highly unlikely, and if you do then it is more likely that the sampling process was at fault. It doesn't guarantee it, it doesn't prove it, but it makes it more likely and makes it sensible to at least look back over the steps and see whether or not a mistake had been made.</li> <li>Q. Let me see whether I really fully understand your answer. Are you suggesting that even if one cannot criticise the sampling process, if one looks at the result, and the result suggests that it is unlikely to come up, then it still suggests that the process of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li> <li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li> <li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li> <li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li> <li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li> <li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li> <li>that additional piece of information.</li> <li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li> <li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.</li> <li>Yes, Mr Chow.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, we have no objection to that, save</li> <li>and except that in my following questioning, at the</li> <li>moment I don't plan to go back to this question about</li> <li>the number of samples drawn from area A. But if my</li> <li>learned friend Mr Shieh would like to nevertheless talk</li> <li>to Dr Wells for five to ten minutes, I have no</li> <li>particular objection to that.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. Good.</li> <li>Would you let us know, Mr Shieh, when you are ready?</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is possible, sometimes, to get an extreme event, just at random; highly unlikely, and if you do then it is more likely that the sampling process was at fault. It doesn't guarantee it, it doesn't prove it, but it makes it more likely and makes it sensible to at least look back over the steps and see whether or not a mistake had been made.</li> <li>Q. Let me see whether I really fully understand your answer. Are you suggesting that even if one cannot criticise the sampling process, if one looks at the result, and the result suggests that it is unlikely to come up, then it still suggests that the process of sampling is defective or somehow makes it not random?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li> <li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li> <li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li> <li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li> <li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li> <li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li> <li>that additional piece of information.</li> <li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li> <li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.</li> <li>Yes, Mr Chow.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, we have no objection to that, save</li> <li>and except that in my following questioning, at the</li> <li>moment I don't plan to go back to this question about</li> <li>the number of samples drawn from area A. But if my</li> <li>learned friend Mr Shieh would like to nevertheless talk</li> <li>to Dr Wells for five to ten minutes, I have no</li> <li>particular objection to that.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. Good.</li> <li>Would you let us know, Mr Shieh, when you are ready?</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Court is adjourned.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is possible, sometimes, to get an extreme event, just at random; highly unlikely, and if you do then it is more likely that the sampling process was at fault. It doesn't guarantee it, it doesn't prove it, but it makes it more likely and makes it sensible to at least look back over the steps and see whether or not a mistake had been made.</li> <li>Q. Let me see whether I really fully understand your answer. Are you suggesting that even if one cannot criticise the sampling process, if one looks at the result, and the result suggests that it is unlikely to come up, then it still suggests that the process of sampling is defective or somehow makes it not random? Is that your point?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>implication. I'm not saying it has; it may or may not.</li> <li>But I just wish to explore this new item of evidence</li> <li>with him before we go on. I don't know whether any</li> <li>question will be asked of him by the government. It may</li> <li>or may not be. But I'm just saying that I should be</li> <li>able to at least understand what my expert's view is on</li> <li>that additional piece of information.</li> <li>So perhaps my request is to ask for maybe five to</li> <li>ten minutes to explore this fact alone with my expert.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.</li> <li>Yes, Mr Chow.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, we have no objection to that, save</li> <li>and except that in my following questioning, at the</li> <li>moment I don't plan to go back to this question about</li> <li>the number of samples drawn from area A. But if my</li> <li>learned friend Mr Shieh would like to nevertheless talk</li> <li>to Dr Wells for five to ten minutes, I have no</li> <li>particular objection to that.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. Good.</li> <li>Would you let us know, Mr Shieh, when you are ready?</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>cannot prove whether what you've done is random or is not random, but statistics does give you some very good indicators, and in particular it can help guide future decisions.</li> <li>So, having undertaken a random sampling exercise, it would be normal practice to undertake a very simple check to see whether the data appear to be random. Now, you made the point yesterday that it is possible, sometimes, to get an extreme event, just at random; highly unlikely, and if you do then it is more likely that the sampling process was at fault. It doesn't guarantee it, it doesn't prove it, but it makes it more likely and makes it sensible to at least look back over the steps and see whether or not a mistake had been made.</li> <li>Q. Let me see whether I really fully understand your answer. Are you suggesting that even if one cannot criticise the sampling process, if one looks at the result, and the result suggests that it is unlikely to come up, then it still suggests that the process of sampling is defective or somehow makes it not random?</li> </ul>

	Page 5		Page 7
1	randomness, if they show, for instance, that somebody	1	started to describe his sampling process starts from
2	just flipped a coin ten times, and every time you came	2	paragraph 2.1 at page 7.
3	with heads upwards, then you cannot prove from	3	A. Right.
4	statistics that that is a biased coin. But it is	4	Q. Have you read those paragraphs before?
5	evidence which I think we would be foolish to ignore,	5	A. Yes, I have.
6	and one might ask an engineer to have a look at the coin	6	Q. Can you still recall the details how Prof Yin carried
7	and determine whether or not somebody had applied	7	out the sampling exercise?
8	weights to it, to make it disproportionally comes up	8	A. Yes. When you said "details", sorry, I must have been
9	heads.	9	getting confused, because in the document that I read
10	So statistics doesn't prove anything. The engineers	10	yesterday, that I received very late the previous night
11	prove things. But the statistics can be helpful to the	11	and hadn't had a proper chance to look at, which was
12	engineers in coming to their decisions.	12	discussed by yourselves yesterday as to whether or not
13	Q. So are you saying that you don't need to well, how	13	it should be admitted, that document, I think it's
14	Prof Yin performs his sampling exercise is not something	14	called "Response to Wells' expert report" that has
15	that you need to be concerned with in forming a view as	15	considerably more detail, so when you referred to
16	to whether the process was proper or not; right?	16	details, I was assuming you meant those more details.
17	A. I think that if I was criticising the process, then the	17	Sorry, I didn't realise you were referring to this.
18	parts of the process that I would criticise was that no	18	Q. At the moment, I am referring to details of the sampling
19	test was done; that it would seem to me to be remiss not	19	process described by Prof Yin in his original report,
20	to just spend five minutes checking with pencil and	20	starting from paragraph 2.1 up to paragraph 2.3.15.
21	paper that the results are what we expected, having	21	A. Okay.
22	spent so much time and effort having collected results.	22	Q. Have you read this before?
23	So I'm not trying to say that I think the process	23	A. Yes. This is the one where he starts off by saying that
24	was itself faulty, except inasmuch as, at the end of it,	24	he's going to take 84 random samples, but actually
25	I would have thought that it would have been worthwhile	25	doesn't, he actually takes 28 random samples and then
	Page 6		Page 8
1	spending just a few minutes doing the statistical test,	1	three random samples of each one of those 28, and
2	and I think the fact that no statistical test was done	2	multiplies by 28 to get 84. They are not actually the
3	is interesting.	2	
1 4	-	3	same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.
4	Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's	4	same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry. Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as
5	Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out	4 5	<ul><li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li><li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first</li></ul>
5 6	Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can	4 5 6	<ul><li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li><li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of</li></ul>
5 6 7	<ul><li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original</li></ul>	4 5 6 7	<ul><li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li><li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the</li></ul>
5 6 7 8	Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?	4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li><li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be</li></ul>
5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li><li>A. Yes, I have.</li></ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li><li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li></ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li><li>A. Yes, I have.</li><li>Q. Is there any step involved in his sampling process which</li></ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li> <li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li> <li>So I go back to my original question. By looking at</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li><li>A. Yes, I have.</li><li>Q. Is there any step involved in his sampling process which appears to you to be faulty?</li></ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li> <li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li> <li>So I go back to my original question. By looking at the way Prof Yin did his sampling exercise, can you find</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. Is there any step involved in his sampling process which appears to you to be faulty?</li> <li>A. First of all, can I just clarify you said have I read</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li> <li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li> <li>So I go back to my original question. By looking at the way Prof Yin did his sampling exercise, can you find any part of it being faulty, if I may use the term that</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. Is there any step involved in his sampling process which appears to you to be faulty?</li> <li>A. First of all, can I just clarify you said have I read the original report it wasn't described in detail in</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li> <li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li> <li>So I go back to my original question. By looking at the way Prof Yin did his sampling exercise, can you find any part of it being faulty, if I may use the term that you have just mentioned?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. Is there any step involved in his sampling process which appears to you to be faulty?</li> <li>A. First of all, can I just clarify you said have I read the original report it wasn't described in detail in the original report. It was described in detail in his</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li> <li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li> <li>So I go back to my original question. By looking at the way Prof Yin did his sampling exercise, can you find any part of it being faulty, if I may use the term that you have just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Well, other than what I just said, from a purely</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. Is there any step involved in his sampling process which appears to you to be faulty?</li> <li>A. First of all, can I just clarify you said have I read the original report it wasn't described in detail in the original report. It was described in detail in his response to my expert report. Am I right?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li> <li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li> <li>So I go back to my original question. By looking at the way Prof Yin did his sampling exercise, can you find any part of it being faulty, if I may use the term that you have just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Well, other than what I just said, from a purely statistical point of view, it's faulty in that he</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. Is there any step involved in his sampling process which appears to you to be faulty?</li> <li>A. First of all, can I just clarify you said have I read the original report it wasn't described in detail in the original report. It was described in detail in his</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li> <li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li> <li>So I go back to my original question. By looking at the way Prof Yin did his sampling exercise, can you find any part of it being faulty, if I may use the term that you have just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Well, other than what I just said, from a purely</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. Is there any step involved in his sampling process which appears to you to be faulty?</li> <li>A. First of all, can I just clarify you said have I read the original report it wasn't described in detail in the original report. It was described in detail in his response to my expert report. Am I right?</li> <li>Q. No. Perhaps I can identify the relevant paragraphs for</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li> <li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li> <li>So I go back to my original question. By looking at the way Prof Yin did his sampling exercise, can you find any part of it being faulty, if I may use the term that you have just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Well, other than what I just said, from a purely statistical point of view, it's faulty in that he assumes or states that he is taking 84 random samples</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. Is there any step involved in his sampling process which appears to you to be faulty?</li> <li>A. First of all, can I just clarify you said have I read the original report it wasn't described in detail in the original report. It was described in detail in his response to my expert report. Am I right?</li> <li>Q. No. Perhaps I can identify the relevant paragraphs for you, starting from paragraph 2.1 of his original report,</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li> <li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li> <li>So I go back to my original question. By looking at the way Prof Yin did his sampling exercise, can you find any part of it being faulty, if I may use the term that you have just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Well, other than what I just said, from a purely statistical point of view, it's faulty in that he assumes or states that he is taking 84 random samples but then he proceeds to do something different. He</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. Is there any step involved in his sampling process which appears to you to be faulty?</li> <li>A. First of all, can I just clarify you said have I read the original report it wasn't described in detail in the original report. It was described in detail in his response to my expert report. Am I right?</li> <li>Q. No. Perhaps I can identify the relevant paragraphs for you, starting from paragraph 2.1 of his original report, up to 2.3.15. That is from page 7 to page 13.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li> <li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li> <li>So I go back to my original question. By looking at the way Prof Yin did his sampling exercise, can you find any part of it being faulty, if I may use the term that you have just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Well, other than what I just said, from a purely statistical point of view, it's faulty in that he assumes or states that he is taking 84 random samples but then he proceeds to do something different. He proceeds to take 28 random locations and three samples</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. Is there any step involved in his sampling process which appears to you to be faulty?</li> <li>A. First of all, can I just clarify you said have I read the original report it wasn't described in detail in the original report. It was described in detail in his response to my expert report. Am I right?</li> <li>Q. No. Perhaps I can identify the relevant paragraphs for you, starting from paragraph 2.1 of his original report, up to 2.3.15. That is from page 7 to page 13. Do you have a copy of Prof Yin's report in front of</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li> <li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li> <li>So I go back to my original question. By looking at the way Prof Yin did his sampling exercise, can you find any part of it being faulty, if I may use the term that you have just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Well, other than what I just said, from a purely statistical point of view, it's faulty in that he assumes or states that he is taking 84 random samples but then he proceeds to do something different. He proceeds to take 28 random locations and three samples at each of those locations. Statistically, they are</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. Is there any step involved in his sampling process which appears to you to be faulty?</li> <li>A. First of all, can I just clarify you said have I read the original report it wasn't described in detail in the original report. It was described in detail in his response to my expert report. Am I right?</li> <li>Q. No. Perhaps I can identify the relevant paragraphs for you, starting from paragraph 2.1 of his original report, up to 2.3.15. That is from page 7 to page 13. Do you have a copy of Prof Yin's report in front of you?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li> <li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li> <li>So I go back to my original question. By looking at the way Prof Yin did his sampling exercise, can you find any part of it being faulty, if I may use the term that you have just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Well, other than what I just said, from a purely statistical point of view, it's faulty in that he assumes or states that he is taking 84 random samples but then he proceeds to do something different. He proceeds to take 28 random locations and three samples at each of those locations. Statistically, they are different things, and the justification he has used for</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. Is there any step involved in his sampling process which appears to you to be faulty?</li> <li>A. First of all, can I just clarify you said have I read the original report it wasn't described in detail in the original report. It was described in detail in his response to my expert report. Am I right?</li> <li>Q. No. Perhaps I can identify the relevant paragraphs for you, starting from paragraph 2.1 of his original report, up to 2.3.15. That is from page 7 to page 13. Do you have a copy of Prof Yin's report in front of you?</li> <li>A. I can see it on your screen.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So do you need to take time to read it again?</li> <li>A. You said 2.3.15. I'm not looking on the screen at</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li> <li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li> <li>So I go back to my original question. By looking at the way Prof Yin did his sampling exercise, can you find any part of it being faulty, if I may use the term that you have just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Well, other than what I just said, from a purely statistical point of view, it's faulty in that he assumes or states that he is taking 84 random samples but then he proceeds to do something different. He proceeds to take 28 random locations and three samples at each of those locations. Statistically, they are different things, and the justification he has used for 84 does not apply to the 28 times 3.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Dr Wells, now you have had a chance to look at Dr Yin's report, in which there's a section in which he set out in detail how he carried out the sampling process. Can I assume that you have read that part of his original report?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. Is there any step involved in his sampling process which appears to you to be faulty?</li> <li>A. First of all, can I just clarify you said have I read the original report. It was described in detail in the original report. It was described in detail in his response to my expert report. Am I right?</li> <li>Q. No. Perhaps I can identify the relevant paragraphs for you, starting from paragraph 2.1 of his original report, up to 2.3.15. That is from page 7 to page 13. Do you have a copy of Prof Yin's report in front of you?</li> <li>A. I can see it on your screen.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So do you need to take time to read it again?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>same thing, but I was glossing over that, sorry.</li> <li>Q. All right. As I understand it, he provided details as to the two phases of his sampling process. The first phase is to select a location of the group of samples of three, and then the second phase is to determine the layers, at which layers that those samples are to be taken.</li> <li>So I go back to my original question. By looking at the way Prof Yin did his sampling exercise, can you find any part of it being faulty, if I may use the term that you have just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Well, other than what I just said, from a purely statistical point of view, it's faulty in that he assumes or states that he is taking 84 random samples but then he proceeds to do something different. He proceeds to take 28 random locations and three samples at each of those locations. Statistically, they are different things, and the justification he has used for 84 does not apply to the 28 times 3.</li> </ul>

Page 91But as for the rest, I do not feel that I am1areas.2competent to comment on the details because I am not2Q. I see.3familiar with the layout of the structure, I don't know3A. Have I misread? Sorry if I have.4how much effort would have to be put into identifying4Q. Right. I want to know is the basis on5which locations are truly representative, how different5that assumption.6the different locations are, whether there are6A. The assumption because the report7systematic variations within a location. There's a lot7defective workmanship is mostly in localised is8of engineering involved in that, and I confess I do not8Q. All right.9know enough to be able to comment.9A so I assumed it's mostly localised is10My comment was that in a normal sampling exercise,10areas. I'm having difficulty working of11it would be routine to, at the end, undertake a very11are asking.12simple statistical test. That is what was missing as12Q. All right. Thank you.	t says that the
<ul> <li>competent to comment on the details because I am not familiar with the layout of the structure, I don't know how much effort would have to be put into identifying which locations are truly representative, how different the different locations are, whether there are systematic variations within a location. There's a lot of engineering involved in that, and I confess I do not know enough to be able to comment.</li> <li>My comment was that in a normal sampling exercise, it would be routine to, at the end, undertake a very</li> <li>C. I see.</li> <li>A. Have I misread? Sorry if I have.</li> <li>G. Right. I want to know is the basis on that assumption.</li> <li>A. The assumption because the report defective workmanship is mostly in localised is areas. I'm having difficulty working of are asking.</li> </ul>	t says that the
<ul> <li>familiar with the layout of the structure, I don't know</li> <li>how much effort would have to be put into identifying</li> <li>which locations are truly representative, how different</li> <li>the different locations are, whether there are</li> <li>systematic variations within a location. There's a lot</li> <li>of engineering involved in that, and I confess I do not</li> <li>know enough to be able to comment.</li> <li>My comment was that in a normal sampling exercise,</li> <li>it would be routine to, at the end, undertake a very</li> <li>A. Have I misread? Sorry if I have.</li> <li>G. Right. I want to know is the basis on that assumption.</li> <li>A. The assumption because the report defective workmanship is mostly in localised in the different localised in a normal sampling exercise,</li> <li>it would be routine to, at the end, undertake a very</li> </ul>	t says that the
<ul> <li>how much effort would have to be put into identifying</li> <li>which locations are truly representative, how different</li> <li>the different locations are, whether there are</li> <li>systematic variations within a location. There's a lot</li> <li>of engineering involved in that, and I confess I do not</li> <li>know enough to be able to comment.</li> <li>My comment was that in a normal sampling exercise,</li> <li>it would be routine to, at the end, undertake a very</li> <li>A. Right. I want to know is the basis of that assumption.</li> <li>Q. Right. I want to know is the basis of that assumption.</li> <li>A. The assumption because the report defective workmanship is mostly in localised is areas. I'm having difficulty working of areas. I'm having difficulty working of areas.</li> </ul>	t says that the
<ul> <li>how much effort would have to be put into identifying</li> <li>which locations are truly representative, how different</li> <li>the different locations are, whether there are</li> <li>systematic variations within a location. There's a lot</li> <li>of engineering involved in that, and I confess I do not</li> <li>know enough to be able to comment.</li> <li>My comment was that in a normal sampling exercise,</li> <li>it would be routine to, at the end, undertake a very</li> <li>Q. Right. I want to know is the basis of that assumption.</li> <li>Q. Right. I want to know is the basis of that assumption.</li> <li>Q. Right. I want to know is the basis of that assumption.</li> <li>A. The assumption because the report defective workmanship is mostly in localised is areas. I'm having difficulty working of areas. I'm having difficulty working of areas.</li> </ul>	t says that the
5which locations are truly representative, how different5that assumption.6the different locations are, whether there are6A. The assumption because the report7systematic variations within a location. There's a lot7defective workmanship is mostly in loc8of engineering involved in that, and I confess I do not8Q. All right.9know enough to be able to comment.9A so I assumed it's mostly localised is10My comment was that in a normal sampling exercise,10areas. I'm having difficulty working of11it would be routine to, at the end, undertake a very11are asking.	t says that the
<ul> <li>6 the different locations are, whether there are</li> <li>7 systematic variations within a location. There's a lot</li> <li>8 of engineering involved in that, and I confess I do not</li> <li>9 know enough to be able to comment.</li> <li>10 My comment was that in a normal sampling exercise,</li> <li>11 it would be routine to, at the end, undertake a very</li> <li>6 A. The assumption because the report defective workmanship is mostly in localised in the analysis of areas. I'm having difficulty working of areas areas. I'm having difficulty working of areas areas.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>7 systematic variations within a location. There's a lot</li> <li>8 of engineering involved in that, and I confess I do not</li> <li>9 know enough to be able to comment.</li> <li>10 My comment was that in a normal sampling exercise,</li> <li>11 it would be routine to, at the end, undertake a very</li> <li>11 are asking.</li> <li>7 defective workmanship is mostly in localised in the end, undertake a very</li> <li>7 defective workmanship is mostly in localised in the end, undertake a very</li> <li>10 systematic variations within a location. There's a lot</li> <li>7 defective workmanship is mostly in localised in the end, undertake a very</li> <li>10 are asking.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>8 of engineering involved in that, and I confess I do not</li> <li>9 know enough to be able to comment.</li> <li>10 My comment was that in a normal sampling exercise,</li> <li>11 it would be routine to, at the end, undertake a very</li> <li>12 are asking.</li> <li>13 of engineering involved in that, and I confess I do not</li> <li>14 are asking.</li> <li>15 Of engineering involved in that, and I confess I do not</li> <li>16 A so I assumed it's mostly localised in areas. I'm having difficulty working of areas.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9 know enough to be able to comment.</li> <li>10 My comment was that in a normal sampling exercise,</li> <li>11 it would be routine to, at the end, undertake a very</li> <li>9 A so I assumed it's mostly localised in areas. I'm having difficulty working of areas. I'm having difficulty working of areas.</li> </ul>	
10My comment was that in a normal sampling exercise, it would be routine to, at the end, undertake a very10areas. I'm having difficulty working of are asking.	in particular
11 it would be routine to, at the end, undertake a very 11 are asking.	-
	2
13 far as I was concerned. I was merely commenting on the 13 Can I ask you to look at well, per	rhaps I should
14 statistics, not the engineering. 14 deal with it this way. Do you agree th	-
15 Q. All right. I will then move on to another topic. 15 defective couplers are in clusters, the	
16 Can I refer you to paragraph 4.7 of your first of 16 testing process performed would tend	
17 your report in the Original Inquiry, about the clusters 17 the actual defective rate, not overestin	
18point.18defective rate as you suggest; do you	
19In paragraph 4.7, you said:19A. No, I don't agree, and if you could perform the same set of the s	-
20 "Another important question to ask is: Are the 20 what I said about this are we now h	
21 samples truly independent? The statistical technique 21 I've said is correct or do I have to with	
22 used assumes independence. If, as is stated in 22 the report saying that they are mostly	
23 section 3.3.27 of the holistic report, a major reason 23 doesn't imply that it's localised. Are y	
24 for defects is poor workmanship, then defectives will 24 sorry, I'm not sure how far we've got of	
25 probably be in clusters, and therefore not independent." 25 Q. It's not	
Page 10	Page 12
1 Now, my question is what is your basis for saying 1 CHAIRMAN: Sorry to interrupt. The wor	-
2 this, that the defective couplers are in clusters? 2 Doctor, would it perhaps, on an ordinary	
3A. The basis for my saying it was reading the holistic3simply to rebar congestion, or would it holistic	
4 report, section 3.3.27. 4 reading?	
5 Q. Right. 3.3.27 can be found at bundle OU5, page 3256, 5 A. If it refers specifically to rebar congesti	ion and it is
<ul> <li>6 please.</li> <li>6 (indicating the screen) sorry, there's a</li> </ul>	
7Now, 3.3.27, all that it says in this paragraph is:7the screen. Sorry, where were we?	
8 "The results of improper coupler connections 8 So "The results of improper coupler c	connections
9 including unconnected and/or cut rebar in both the EWL 9 including unconnected and/or cut rebar"	
10 and NSL slabs are considered to be due to workmanship 10 that's saying defectives. So defectives "a	
11 issues during installation, misaligned or damaged 11 to be due to", then there's a number of re	
12 couplers and local areas of rebar congestion." 12 might be influencing the occurrence of d	
13 Now, it does not suggest that they are somehow 13 of those reasons is rebar congestion. Re	
14 located in clusters are they? 14 it's saying, is localised, local areas of ret	-
15 A. Sorry, maybe we are reading different paragraphs. 15 congestion.	
16 "Local areas". Does "local areas" and "clusters" not 16 So, working backwards, we now have	e localisation of
17 mean the same thing? Sorry, but don't they tend to 17 rebars, so in other words little clusters of	
18 imply that to you? 18 congestion are causing defectives.	
19If, for instance, you were told that throughout19CHAIRMAN: That's right, yes.	
20 Britain, trees tended to occur in local areas that we 20 A. So that sentence is saying that defective	es are in
21 happen to call woods or forests, then wouldn't that mean 21 clusters.	
22 that the trees were mostly in clusters, clustered 22 MR CHOW: Okay. Thank you, Dr Wells.	•
23 together in woods and forests? I thought that sorry, 23 A. I need to check that, because otherwise	, when we go back
24 maybe I've misread it. I read that to mean that the 24 to my report, I wasn't sure whether I had	l got it wrong,
	does say that

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

	e inquiry (Original and Extended)		Day 04
	Page 13		Page 15
1	defectives are in clusters, yes.	1	all of it and have read through and absorbed it all
2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think what it is saying is some of	2	would be untrue.
3	it is in local areas.	3	Q. So if I refer to paragraph 14 of Prof Yin's responses,
4	A. Yes. So there can be clustering. Sorry, I didn't mean	4	where he provides his explanation. In paragraph 14 he
5	to imply that it's all in clusters. Going back to my	5	says:
6	example of the trees, for instance, I do have trees in	6	"For example, suppose we have a sample of size 100
7	my garden but that's not a forest. So when I say	7	and the data are clustered"
8	cluster, it doesn't mean that everything is in clumps.	8	MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, this is precisely the kind of vice
9	It means there was a tendency for things to be not	9	that we anticipated yesterday. I can now see why the
10	distributed evenly throughout.	10	government was so keen to put it in as some kind of
11	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's what it says.	11	a file document. It's an aide-memoire for Dr Wells to
12	CHAIRMAN: Yes.	12	look at, insofar as he could, and to prepare for any
13	MR CHOW: Dr Wells, thank you. Your answer is fine.	13	questions that might be put to him.
14	Then can I ask a following-on question: have you	14	I have no problem if my learned friend understands
15	made any enquiry to confirm that the defective couplers	15	the point and puts it in his own words, but to put it on
16	appear in clusters?	16	the screen as if it has some kind of a filed status is
17	A. Can we go back to what I said? We put 3.3.27 up on the	17	precisely the kind of thing I had wanted to avoid.
18	screen because it was referencing what I said. Can	18	By all means, if my learned friend wants to read out
19	I remind myself of what I said?	19	something and put it in his notes, I'm fine, but this
20	So my 4.7 was a question. It is:	20	seems to give the document some kind of a status more
21	"Another important question to ask is: Are the	20	than it deserves; can I just put it this way?
22	samples truly independent?"	21	CHAIRMAN: All right. I recognise the objection.
23	I was merely trying to indicate areas which could be	22	MR CHOW: Very well.
24	addressed or could be investigated, in order to see	23 24	Dr Wells, please don't look at the response. I'm
25	whether or not there were some assumptions which might	24 25	going to explain it to you.
		25	
	Page 14		Page 16
1	have been overlooked, because given the overwhelming	1	Prof Yin provides a reasoning for his opinion, being
2	statistical evidence that this random sampling exercise	2	that even if the defective couplers are in clusters, the
3	was flawed, I would expect to go back through all the	3	result would be the defective rate would actually be
4	steps and examine each one and try to find out whether	4	underestimated; right?
5	or not it's contributed to that.	5	Suppose we have a sample of a size of 100, and the
6	As I said, it is possible that we got an unusual	6	data are clustered, and that is they are not
7	result just at random, but it behooves us to go back	7	independent, in that sense, the sample size of 100 in
8	through the process and check and I'm just suggesting	8	fact is equivalent to a sample size of, say for example,
9	that this is one of the places that could be checked.	9	80, 80 independent data; right? And why 80 is because
10	I do not have sufficient knowledge of the works to	10	some of them are correlated, some of the data are
11	answer the question. I was posing the question, hoping	11	correlated, because they are not independent.
12	that somebody else might be able to answer it.	12	Do you follow me?
13	So the answer to your question is no.	13	A. Yes. Thank you.
14	Q. All right. Thank you, Dr Wells.	14	Q. So, by treating the clusters, ie the correlated sample
15	A. I was merely posing a question.	15	size of 100, as if they were independent data, one would
16	Q. Yes. Thank you.	16	overly use or inflate the information; do you follow?
17	Now, if we take one step further. Assuming that the	17	A. I'm following. I don't necessarily mean I agree but
18	defectives are in clusters now, Prof Yin's view is	18	yes, I'm following. Thank you.
19	that instead of overestimating the defective rate, this	19	Q. Well, perhaps: do you agree with that proposition?
20	effect actually underestimates the defective rate.	20	A. No, I don't, because you have a larger difference
21	Prof Yin provided his reasoning in paragraph 14 of his	21	between the clusters. So, yes, you do have smaller
22	reply.	22	variation within clusters, but you have larger
23	Have you had a chance to read his responses	23	variations between clusters.
24	yesterday?	24	I think it's a rather unreasonable statement,
25	A. I've been through it. To say that I fully understand	25	because it doesn't give any information about what

	Page 17		Page 19
1	where those data are within the 100 and how the	1	of threads exposed is not more than two, it doesn't
2	clustering occurs. If it clusters at the end point,	2	necessarily mean that the actual engagement length
3	then you will now get larger differences between the end	3	inside the coupler was adequate, be it 37mm or 32mm? Do
4	points, which will more than compensate for the lower	4	you agree?
5	differences within the clusters.	5	A. I think this is a simple point of maths, isn't it? That
6	And the point that we have here is that we only have	6	if you have something that's divided into two parts, and
7	end point because it's binary: it's either defective or	7	you can measure the two parts, you would expect the sums
8	not defective. Then we're only looking at maximum	8	of the measurements of the two parts to represent the
9	differences.	9	whole. So if I could measure let me think of
10	So I would not necessarily say that what is stated	10	an example I'm sitting in front of a desk at the
10	is self-evident. It may have some validity. I would	11	moment which has a split down the middle. If I could
11	•	11	-
	like time to look at it. But it certainly is not, in my		measure up to the split, and then measure from the split
13	opinion, self-evident that that's the case.	13	to the other end, I would expect the two to sum to the
14	Q. Let me try this. If the effective sample size of 80 is	14	total length of the desk.
15	mistaken as the sample size of 100, the estimated	15	Now, as I understand it please correct me if I'm
16	variance would be smaller than it should be; do you	16	wrong there is a thread on a rebar, and part of it
17	agree with this proposition?	17	can be seen and part of it cannot be seen. So I would
18	A. No. Sorry, I thought I'd already explained what I'd	18	expect, from a layman's point of view, that the part
19	done. What I thought I had already explained is that	19	that can be seen, added together with the part that
20	you have a higher between-clusters variance.	20	can't be seen, would sum to the whole. And my
21	Q. Right. Okay. So obviously you won't agree that because		understanding again, please correct me if I'm
22	of the underestimation of the variance, it would lead to	22	wrong is that the engagement length is the part that
23	an underestimation of the defective rate?	23	we can't see, and the exposed threads is the part that
24	A. Can I say that I neither agree nor disagree. At this	24	we can see.
25	point I don't think it is important. My 4.7 was,	25	I would expect the part that we can see, the number
	Page 18		Page 20
1	"Another important question [is] to ask", and in my view	1	of threads, plus the part that we can't see, the
2	that question had not been asked. My point is that the	2	engagement length, would equal the total threaded length
3	process was incomplete; that there were several	3	of the rebar.
4	important questions that had not been asked. I was not	4	I'm not sure that this is actually where I'm
5	trying to get into abstruse points of statistics based	5	addressing this point, but you asked it so I seem to
6	on the fact that, "We failed to answer the question so	6	have wandered into it. I think my point was that in
7	let's now try to find a valid reason as to why we can	7	a very large number of the measurements which were given
8	wriggle out of it." I was saying that the question	8	in table B3, the two sums are not the same.
9	should have been asked.	9	Now, when I say "not the same" obviously, you've
10	Q. Dr Wells, let's move on to another topic then.	10	got to allow a little bit of leeway in this, that the
11	Paragraph 4.10, please, of your report. In	11	PAUT measurement is only accurate to within
12	paragraphs 4.10 to 4.12, you are making the missing	12	3 millimetres, so we don't expect them to sum exactly,
13	value approach point; right?	13	we only expect them to sum to within 3 millimetres, but
14	A. Yes, correct.	14	those sums I would expect to be the same.
15	Q. As I understand it, it is your opinion that it is not	15	Q. Dr Wells, sorry to interrupt you. I believe that what
16	right to simply discard a sample because no measurement	16	you are talking about relates to another point, another
17	can be taken when such samples may have passed visual	17	topic that I intend to explore with you in a while. But
18	inspection, because	18	let me finish this topic first. This topic relates to
19	A. That I correct. Basically, what is happening here is	19	the missing values approach; right? This is what
20	that we are only discarding potential "not defectives".	20	I would like to explore with you.
21	We are not discarding any potential "defectives". So it	21	A. Yes.
22	is clearly biased sampling.	22	Q. What you suggest is that instead of discarding those
23	Q. Right.	23	data where no PAUT measurement can be taken, one should
24	Do you agree that having passed for a sample that	24	substitute it with the mean value of the other data. Is
25	passed the visual inspection, that is to say the number	25	that the point that you are making; right?

	Page 21		Page 23
1	A. I'm simply repeating what's normal practice in	1	I wasn't trying to create calculations that could
2	situations like this, yes.	2	actually be used to construct a building. I was showing
3	Q. Now, Prof Yin actually holds a different view, and he	3	how the original approach was quite clearly incorrect.
4	said that what you have the method you have	4	The second point sorry, could you remind me,
5	suggested, the missing value approach, actually would	5	I had "unnecessarily and [something else] increase the
6	have an effect of imputing a mean to a missing data,	6	sample size". I missed the second word.
7	which is problematic because it fails to account for the	7	Q. The second point is that you would inflate the sample
8	variance amongst the missing data, because you assume	8	size or the population or perhaps this is not
9	all the missing data has the same value, which you take	9	an exact word. It's the size of the sample, the total
10	as the mean value of the remaining samples. So this is	10	size of the sample.
11	the first problem.	11	A. The size of the sample was given to us. I didn't change
12	And the second problem is that, by doing so, you	12	it. The size of the sample was changed by deliberately
13	unnecessarily and artificially increase the sample size,	13	taking some out of one pile and not taking any out of
14	because instead of discarding those invalid data, you	14	the other pile. I used the sample size as it had been
15	assume and you simply adopt a mean value, so the total	15	collected. So I didn't change the sample size. It was
16	number of sample size that you take into consideration	16	the holistic report that changed the sample size. The
17	is more than the actual number of sample size.	17	holistic report said, "We have these two piles, we are
18	So these are the two main problems involved in	18	going to take some out of this pile and discard them."
19	adopting the so-called missing value approach. Do you	19	So I don't feel that's a reasonable statement, to say
20	recognise this?	20	that I changed the sample size. I used the sample size
21	A. Sorry, how do you mean, "recognise"? Do you mean	21	as given.
22	recognise as in have I read that	22	Q. As I understand it, Prof Yin is of the opinion that it
23	CHAIRMAN: Do you agree?	23	is proper, in this particular case, to discard those
24	MR CHOW: Thank you, sir.	24	missing data because those missing data also occur at
25	Do you agree with that proposition of Prof Yin?	25	random. And for this reason, the remaining items is
	Page 22		Page 24
1	A. No. Do you want me to explain why?	1	a good representation of the actual position in the
2	MR PENNICOTT: Yes!	2	population.
3	A. Sorry, I said no. Do you want me to explain why?	3	A. Okay. Can I give an example? In the UK, we have
4	MR CHOW: Please go ahead.	4	a driving test which consists of two parts. There's
5	A. The method I've suggested is imputing a mean to	5	a written part and a practical part, and you have to
6	a missing data, because well, I'm not actually	6	pass both parts in order to get a driving licence, and
7	imputing anything. What I'm saying is that these are	7	if you fail the written part, you don't take the
8	actual samples. They have been taken out of one pile	8	practical part. So the written part comes first. Only
9	differentially, and therefore reduced that pile without	9	those people who have taken the written part get to take
10	having any effect on the other pile. That makes	10	the practical part.
11	a significant difference to the relative numbers in the	11	That is exactly equivalent to what is happening
12	two piles.	12	here, that we have an initial visual inspection. Only
13	Yes, it does also change the variance; that's	13	those samples that pass the initial visual inspection go
14	a second-level issue. The main thing is it changes the	14	on to take the practical part of measuring the
15	numbers in the piles, and to say that it's quite	15	engagement length and counting the threads. So
16	reasonable to start deliberately interfering with the	16	Q. Sorry, Dr Wells, can I just pause you here. I don't
17	numbers of data in each piles, simply because we can't	17	think this is right factually. What happened is even if
18	then correct for the variance, is simple manipulation of	18 10	a sample failed to pass the visual test, PAUT
19	the data to get a particular result.	19 20	measurement was also taken. So perhaps your example is
20	In fact, you can allow for the variance, there are	20 21	not quite appropriate to reflect the situation here.
21	statistical techniques that do this. I didn't,	21	A. I'm sorry, I was only going on what is in the holistic
22 23	I confess, in mine. I simply used the variance as it	22 23	report. You must have more information than me. Can
23 24	had been previously calculated.	23 24	you explain to me where you got that information so I can look at it?
24 25	It is possible to allow for it. It's a second-level effect. What I was trying to do was illustrate;	24 25	Q. As far as I understand, when we talk about passing the
	chect. what I was trying to do was inustrate:	20	Q. As far as I understand, when we talk about passing the

	Page 25		Page 27
1	visual inspection, only for those couplers which, on	1	saying, "I'm only going to discard things which are
2	visual inspection, shows that they were not connected at	2	potentially not defective. I'm not going to discard
3	all in other words, we see a gap between the couplers	3	anything which is clearly defective." Hence my example
4	and the threaded bar then no one took the measurement	4	of the two-part driving test. The first part, the
5	by PAUT, for obvious reasons, because we can see a gap	5	theoretical test, in the driving test, corresponds to,
6	between the couplers and threaded bars.	6	"Let's look at it and see whether or not it's even
7	But insofar as we see there is connection between	7	worthwhile measuring and counting the threads." That's
8	the threaded bar and the couplers, even if the number of	8	what I mean by visual inspection. I'm sorry if I misled
9	threads exposed is more than two, PAUT measurement was	9	you by using the words "visual inspection" to mean
10	taken for those samples. I believe that that is pretty	10	counting the threads. That wasn't my intention.
11	obvious from your table B3.2 and B3.3, where we set out	11	Q. Sorry, Dr Wells. Perhaps I haven't been myself entirely
12	the data of more than 90 samples.	12	clear. My understanding is when one observes the number
13	A. I think I now understand how I managed to get into my	13	of exposed threads, irrespective of the number being
14	digression earlier about the threads and PAUT	14	smaller than two or larger than two, PAUT measurement
15	measurements. You're confusing the visual inspection	15	would be taken. So we are not discarding we are not
16	with the count of the threads. The count of the	16	only just discarding samples that well, the reason
17	threads, you are right, is a visual inspection, but it	17	why we discard a data is because, for some reason, the
18	isn't actually referred to as a visual inspection in the	18	measurement by PAUT was not possible, and the
19	report. I was referring to the visual inspection in the	19	probability of this occurring to couplers with exposed
20	same way as it's referred to in the holistic report.	20	threads more than two or less than two are the same.
21	So the process that we go through you actually	21	They are, to that extent, also random isn't it?
22	said it yourself just now but I will just recap that	22	Do you see my
23	first of all, there was a visual inspection to see	23	A. Right. "Random" means we basically close our eyes,
24	whether or not it is actually attached; okay? So that's	24	stick our hands into a bucket and pull things out
25	why you say we look and see whether or not there's	25	(demonstrating) and we pick one. What you have done
	Page 26		Page 28
1	Page 26 a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or	1	Page 28 here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which
1 2		1 2	-
	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or		here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which
2	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not	2	here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all
2 3	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes	2 3	here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones
2 3 4	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is	2 3 4	here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile
2 3 4 5	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it.	2 3 4 5	here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because
2 3 4 5 6	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there	2 3 4 5 6	here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously;	2 3 4 5 6 7	here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are connected, visual inspection now passes them, they are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay? So we are now putting our hand into the bucket and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are connected, visual inspection now passes them, they are now in this pile ready to be tested for PAUT and counted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay? So we are now putting our hand into the bucket and taking out from a subset, not from the entire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are connected, visual inspection now passes them, they are now in this pile ready to be tested for PAUT and counted threads.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay? So we are now putting our hand into the bucket and taking out from a subset, not from the entire population. Can we agree that that is not random, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are connected, visual inspection now passes them, they are now in this pile ready to be tested for PAUT and counted threads. If we can't take a PAUT measurement, we discard it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay? So we are now putting our hand into the bucket and taking out from a subset, not from the entire population. Can we agree that that is not random, that there has been a pre-process, some things have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are connected, visual inspection now passes them, they are now in this pile ready to be tested for PAUT and counted threads. If we can't take a PAUT measurement, we discard it. Do you see now my point about we are only discarding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay? So we are now putting our hand into the bucket and taking out from a subset, not from the entire population. Can we agree that that is not random, that there has been a pre-process, some things have been taken out of the bucket before I close my eyes and pick
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are connected, visual inspection now passes them, they are now in this pile ready to be tested for PAUT and counted threads. If we can't take a PAUT measurement, we discard it. Do you see now my point about we are only discarding from this pile of potential "effectives", potential "not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay? So we are now putting our hand into the bucket and taking out from a subset, not from the entire population. Can we agree that that is not random, that there has been a pre-process, some things have been taken out of the bucket before I close my eyes and pick one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are connected, visual inspection now passes them, they are now in this pile ready to be tested for PAUT and counted threads. If we can't take a PAUT measurement, we discard it. Do you see now my point about we are only discarding from this pile of potential "effectives", potential "not defectives"? We are not discarding from the other pile.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay?</li> <li>So we are now putting our hand into the bucket and taking out from a subset, not from the entire population. Can we agree that that is not random, that there has been a pre-process, some things have been taken out of the bucket before I close my eyes and pick one?</li> <li>Q. For the sake of discussion, assuming what you have said</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it.</li> <li>We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are connected, visual inspection now passes them, they are now in this pile ready to be tested for PAUT and counted threads.</li> <li>If we can't take a PAUT measurement, we discard it. Do you see now my point about we are only discarding from this pile of potential "effectives", potential "not defectives"? We are not discarding from the other pile. It is only when it has already passed the first part of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay?</li> <li>So we are now putting our hand into the bucket and taking out from a subset, not from the entire population. Can we agree that that is not random, that there has been a pre-process, some things have been taken out of the bucket before I close my eyes and pick one?</li> <li>Q. For the sake of discussion, assuming what you have said is right, then by replacing those data with the mean</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it.</li> <li>We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are connected, visual inspection now passes them, they are now in this pile ready to be tested for PAUT and counted threads.</li> <li>If we can't take a PAUT measurement, we discard it. Do you see now my point about we are only discarding from this pile of potential "effectives", potential "not defectives"? We are not discarding from the other pile. It is only when it has already passed the first part of the multi-part test, the multi-part test being visual</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay?</li> <li>So we are now putting our hand into the bucket and taking out from a subset, not from the entire population. Can we agree that that is not random, that there has been a pre-process, some things have been taken out of the bucket before I close my eyes and pick one?</li> <li>Q. For the sake of discussion, assuming what you have said is right, then by replacing those data with the mean value, how would it improve the accuracy of the outcome?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are connected, visual inspection now passes them, they are now in this pile ready to be tested for PAUT and counted threads. If we can't take a PAUT measurement, we discard it. Do you see now my point about we are only discarding from this pile of potential "effectives", potential "not defectives"? We are not discarding from the other pile. It is only when it has already passed the first part of the multi-part test, the multi-part test being visual inspection, is it even worthwhile taking a measurement,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay?</li> <li>So we are now putting our hand into the bucket and taking out from a subset, not from the entire population. Can we agree that that is not random, that there has been a pre-process, some things have been taken out of the bucket before I close my eyes and pick one?</li> <li>Q. For the sake of discussion, assuming what you have said is right, then by replacing those data with the mean value, how would it improve the accuracy of the outcome?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are connected, visual inspection now passes them, they are now in this pile ready to be tested for PAUT and counted threads. If we can't take a PAUT measurement, we discard it. Do you see now my point about we are only discarding from this pile of potential "effectives", potential "not defectives"? We are not discarding from the other pile. It is only when it has already passed the first part of the multi-part test, the multi-part test being visual inspection, is it even worthwhile taking a measurement, part 1; part 2, count the threads; part 3, PAUT	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay?</li> <li>So we are now putting our hand into the bucket and taking out from a subset, not from the entire population. Can we agree that that is not random, that there has been a pre-process, some things have been taken out of the bucket before I close my eyes and pick one?</li> <li>Q. For the sake of discussion, assuming what you have said is right, then by replacing those data with the mean value, how would it improve the accuracy of the outcome?</li> <li>A. I was actually suggesting it would include the fairness of the outcome. I don't think there is a concept here</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are connected, visual inspection now passes them, they are now in this pile ready to be tested for PAUT and counted threads. If we can't take a PAUT measurement, we discard it. Do you see now my point about we are only discarding from this pile of potential "effectives", potential "not defectives"? We are not discarding from the other pile. It is only when it has already passed the first part of the multi-part test, the multi-part test being visual inspection, is it even worthwhile taking a measurement, part 1; part 2, count the threads; part 3, PAUT measurement and/or direct measurement. Okay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay?</li> <li>So we are now putting our hand into the bucket and taking out from a subset, not from the entire population. Can we agree that that is not random, that there has been a pre-process, some things have been taken out of the bucket before I close my eyes and pick one?</li> <li>Q. For the sake of discussion, assuming what you have said is right, then by replacing those data with the mean value, how would it improve the accuracy of the outcome?</li> <li>A. I was actually suggesting it would include the fairness of the outcome. I don't think there is a concept here of trying</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are connected, visual inspection now passes them, they are now in this pile ready to be tested for PAUT and counted threads. If we can't take a PAUT measurement, we discard it. Do you see now my point about we are only discarding from this pile of potential "effectives", potential "not defectives"? We are not discarding from the other pile. It is only when it has already passed the first part of the multi-part test, the multi-part test being visual inspection, is it even worthwhile taking a measurement, part 1; part 2, count the threads; part 3, PAUT measurement and/or direct measurement. Okay? So it's only when it has already passed the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay?</li> <li>So we are now putting our hand into the bucket and taking out from a subset, not from the entire population. Can we agree that that is not random, that there has been a pre-process, some things have been taken out of the bucket before I close my eyes and pick one?</li> <li>Q. For the sake of discussion, assuming what you have said is right, then by replacing those data with the mean value, how would it improve the accuracy of the outcome?</li> <li>A. I was actually suggesting it would include the fairness of the outcome. I don't think there is a concept here of trying to understand what is actually happening in the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a gap. So we have now a bifurcation, we have did it or did it not pass the visual inspection? If it did not pass the visual inspection, it is defective and it goes into the "defectives" pile. That "defectives" pile is now immutable; we can't take things out of it. We now have a pile left which we can see that there is some connection so it is worthwhile taking a measurement, it is worthwhile counting the threads. There was no point in counting the threads previously; they simply weren't connected. But if they are connected, visual inspection now passes them, they are now in this pile ready to be tested for PAUT and counted threads. If we can't take a PAUT measurement, we discard it. Do you see now my point about we are only discarding from this pile of potential "effectives", potential "not defectives"? We are not discarding from the other pile. It is only when it has already passed the first part of the multi-part test, the multi-part test being visual inspection, is it even worthwhile taking a measurement, part 1; part 2, count the threads; part 3, PAUT measurement and/or direct measurement. Okay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>here is looked in the bucket first, found ones which meet a certain criteria, let's say red ones, taken all of those out, put them to one side; said, "These ones are ones which we can see it's not even worthwhile taking a measurement for or counting the threads because the coupler isn't connected." We've taken those ones now out of the bucket, and what is left in the bucket are the ones that we can now potentially count threads, take the PAUT measurement, do anything else we want. Okay?</li> <li>So we are now putting our hand into the bucket and taking out from a subset, not from the entire population. Can we agree that that is not random, that there has been a pre-process, some things have been taken out of the bucket before I close my eyes and pick one?</li> <li>Q. For the sake of discussion, assuming what you have said is right, then by replacing those data with the mean value, how would it improve the accuracy of the outcome?</li> <li>A. I was actually suggesting it would include the fairness of the outcome. I don't think there is a concept here of trying</li> </ul>

	Page 29		Page 31
1	basis for picking samples by taking things out of the	1	okay?
2	bucket before we make our random selection, does not	2	MR CHOW: Yes.
3	help us understand what is going on in the structure.	3	CHAIRMAN: But you've only got between zero and one thread
4	All I was trying to do was make a suggestion to say	4	showing.
5	what you have done doesn't help you understand what is	5	So, if I reduce it down to my simple level of
6	going on in the structure, and I was trying to suggest	6	a screwdriver and a screw, you've actually screwed the
7	a better way of helping you understand what is going on	7	screw in out of a whole lot of samples that are all
8	in the structure. I'm not talking about accuracy. I'm	8	there, they should be the same length, and you've done
9	simply saying what you've done is wrong; there is	9	it as far as you probably can. You've got between
10	a better way of doing it.	10	you've got half a thread showing, effectively, but
11	Q. My difficulty is to appreciate what you said as your	11	that's still defective.
12	method is a better way. Please help me. If you don't	12	Okay, so what you are taking into account then is
13	know the actual value for those missing items, by	13	the possibility of a variance in the length of the
14	substituting those values with a mean, how would you get	14	threads that would not in any way have anything to do
15	a better understanding of what happened in the	15	with workmanship. That must be right, mustn't it?
16	structure?	16	MR CHOW: I totally agree, Mr Chairman. That's why
17	A. Because, of what is left in the bucket, we can calculate	17	CHAIRMAN: So it becomes a difficult issue if we are looking
18	an average of all the things in the bucket, and	18	at workmanship?
19	therefore, if we are now forced to discard some of those	19	MR CHOW: Because there is also an issue of cutting, cut
20	things in the bucket, we can say, well, probably the	20	bars as well, and actually my next topic that I would
21	most likely value that those discarded things have is	21	like to explore with him is on the actual threaded
22	the average or mean of their cohort, things of their	22	length, but this is something that is going to follow.
23	kind, things that passed the first pass test. It is not	23	Hopefully by then, Mr Chairman will have a better
24	perfect. Like I said, it hasn't taken account of the	24	understanding of the
25	reduced variance. You can take account of the reduced	25	CHAIRMAN: All right. I'm just trying to, while I'm
	Page 30		Page 32
			1 450 52
1	variance; it's not impossible. But it is so much better	1	listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep
1 2	variance; it's not impossible. But it is so much better than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we	1 2	-
	-		listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep
2	than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we	2	listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense,
2 3	than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."	2 3	listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at.
2 3 4	than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement." It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you	2 3 4	listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li><li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li><li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case,
2 3 4 5 6 7	than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement." It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level.	2 3 4 5 6 7	listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li><li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level.</li><li>What we really want to do is understand what is the most</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it? CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li><li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level.</li><li>What we really want to do is understand what is the most likely strength of the structure, and the way it has</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it? CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If you've got 35.7 embedded, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li> <li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level.</li> <li>What we really want to do is understand what is the most likely strength of the structure, and the way it has been done in the holistic report does not do that. It</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at.</li> <li>So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If you've got 35.7 embedded, and you've got nought to one exposed, you can't have cut</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li> <li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level. What we really want to do is understand what is the most likely strength of the structure, and the way it has been done in the holistic report does not do that. It does something else. It calculates the strength of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If you've got 35.7 embedded, and you've got nought to one exposed, you can't have cut anything. It's impossible to cut it.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li> <li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level. What we really want to do is understand what is the most likely strength of the structure, and the way it has been done in the holistic report does not do that. It does something else. It calculates the strength of a hypothetical structure, had certain conditions applied</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If you've got 35.7 embedded, and you've got nought to one exposed, you can't have cut anything. It's impossible to cut it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or else you are deciding to undertake improper</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li> <li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level. What we really want to do is understand what is the most likely strength of the structure, and the way it has been done in the holistic report does not do that. It does something else. It calculates the strength of a hypothetical structure, had certain conditions applied which don't apply. What I've done is shown you how you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at.</li> <li>So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If you've got 35.7 embedded, and you've got nought to one exposed, you can't have cut anything. It's impossible to cut it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or else you are deciding to undertake improper work in order to trim, you know, the width of somebody's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li> <li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level.</li> <li>What we really want to do is understand what is the most likely strength of the structure, and the way it has been done in the holistic report does not do that. It does something else. It calculates the strength of a hypothetical structure, had certain conditions applied which don't apply. What I've done is shown you how you actually can find the most likely expected value of the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If you've got 35.7 embedded, and you've got nought to one exposed, you can't have cut anything. It's impossible to cut it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or else you are deciding to undertake improper work in order to trim, you know, the width of somebody's fingernail off it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or less.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: It's ridiculous.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li> <li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level. What we really want to do is understand what is the most likely strength of the structure, and the way it has been done in the holistic report does not do that. It does something else. It calculates the strength of a hypothetical structure, had certain conditions applied which don't apply. What I've done is shown you how you actually can find the most likely expected value of the strength of the structure.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If you've got 35.7 embedded, and you've got nought to one exposed, you can't have cut anything. It's impossible to cut it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or else you are deciding to undertake improper work in order to trim, you know, the width of somebody's fingernail off it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or less.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: It's ridiculous.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, I don't necessarily refer to that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li> <li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level. What we really want to do is understand what is the most likely strength of the structure, and the way it has been done in the holistic report does not do that. It does something else. It calculates the strength of a hypothetical structure, had certain conditions applied which don't apply. What I've done is shown you how you actually can find the most likely expected value of the strength of the structure.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, perhaps it's easier for me simply to put a position to you to see whether you agree with it and then I will move on.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If you've got 35.7 embedded, and you've got nought to one exposed, you can't have cut anything. It's impossible to cut it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or else you are deciding to undertake improper work in order to trim, you know, the width of somebody's fingernail off it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or less.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: It's ridiculous.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, I don't necessarily refer to that particular sample. The point I'm trying to make is if</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li> <li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level. What we really want to do is understand what is the most likely strength of the structure, and the way it has been done in the holistic report does not do that. It does something else. It calculates the strength of a hypothetical structure, had certain conditions applied which don't apply. What I've done is shown you how you actually can find the most likely expected value of the strength of the structure.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, perhaps it's easier for me simply to put a position to you to see whether you agree with it and then I will move on.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Sorry, just on this a second looking</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If you've got 35.7 embedded, and you've got nought to one exposed, you can't have cut anything. It's impossible to cut it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or else you are deciding to undertake improper work in order to trim, you know, the width of somebody's fingernail off it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or less.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: It's ridiculous.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, I don't necessarily refer to that particular sample. The point I'm trying to make is if you look at all the results in the table, it only</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li> <li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level. What we really want to do is understand what is the most likely strength of the structure, and the way it has been done in the holistic report does not do that. It does something else. It calculates the strength of a hypothetical structure, had certain conditions applied which don't apply. What I've done is shown you how you actually can find the most likely expected value of the strength of the structure.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, perhaps it's easier for me simply to put a position to you to see whether you agree with it and then I will move on.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Sorry, just on this a second looking collaterally we are looking at coupler engagement</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If you've got 35.7 embedded, and you've got nought to one exposed, you can't have cut anything. It's impossible to cut it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or else you are deciding to undertake improper work in order to trim, you know, the width of somebody's fingernail off it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or less.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: It's ridiculous.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, I don't necessarily refer to that particular sample. The point I'm trying to make is if you look at all the results in the table, it only suggests that we can't assume a constant thread length</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li> <li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level. What we really want to do is understand what is the most likely strength of the structure, and the way it has been done in the holistic report does not do that. It does something else. It calculates the strength of a hypothetical structure, had certain conditions applied which don't apply. What I've done is shown you how you actually can find the most likely expected value of the strength of the structure.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, perhaps it's easier for me simply to put a position to you to see whether you agree with it and then I will move on.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Sorry, just on this a second looking collaterally we are looking at coupler engagement lengths, and if, for example, I go to item number 42,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If you've got 35.7 embedded, and you've got nought to one exposed, you can't have cut anything. It's impossible to cut it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or else you are deciding to undertake improper work in order to trim, you know, the width of somebody's fingernail off it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or less.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: It's ridiculous.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, I don't necessarily refer to that particular sample. The point I'm trying to make is if you look at all the results in the table, it only suggests that we can't assume a constant thread length from looking at a sample.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li> <li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level. What we really want to do is understand what is the most likely strength of the structure, and the way it has been done in the holistic report does not do that. It does something else. It calculates the strength of a hypothetical structure, had certain conditions applied which don't apply. What I've done is shown you how you actually can find the most likely expected value of the strength of the structure.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, perhaps it's easier for me simply to put a position to you to see whether you agree with it and then I will move on.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Sorry, just on this a second looking collaterally we are looking at coupler engagement lengths, and if, for example, I go to item number 42, which is "defective", it has sorry, appendix B3,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If you've got 35.7 embedded, and you've got nought to one exposed, you can't have cut anything. It's impossible to cut it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or else you are deciding to undertake improper work in order to trim, you know, the width of somebody's fingernail off it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or less.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: It's ridiculous.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, I don't necessarily refer to that particular sample. The point I'm trying to make is if you look at all the results in the table, it only suggests that we can't assume a constant thread length from looking at a sample.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I appreciate that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li> <li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level. What we really want to do is understand what is the most likely strength of the structure, and the way it has been done in the holistic report does not do that. It does something else. It calculates the strength of a hypothetical structure, had certain conditions applied which don't apply. What I've done is shown you how you actually can find the most likely expected value of the strength of the structure.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, perhaps it's easier for me simply to put a position to you to see whether you agree with it and then I will move on.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Sorry, just on this a second looking collaterally we are looking at coupler engagement lengths, and if, for example, I go to item number 42, which is "defective", it has sorry, appendix B3, sheet 7 of 11; this is a question, not a statement</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at.</li> <li>So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If you've got 35.7 embedded, and you've got nought to one exposed, you can't have cut anything. It's impossible to cut it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or else you are deciding to undertake improper work in order to trim, you know, the width of somebody's fingernail off it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or less.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: It's ridiculous.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, I don't necessarily refer to that particular sample. The point I'm trying to make is if you look at all the results in the table, it only suggests that we can't assume a constant thread length from looking at a sample.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I appreciate that.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes, and also there's some record that some of the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>than saying, "Well, let's just discard them because we can't take a measurement."</li> <li>It's at least fair and therefore likely to tell you what is happening in the structure the variance is only a second-level effect. The only reason we want the variance is so that we can calculate a tolerance level. What we really want to do is understand what is the most likely strength of the structure, and the way it has been done in the holistic report does not do that. It does something else. It calculates the strength of a hypothetical structure, had certain conditions applied which don't apply. What I've done is shown you how you actually can find the most likely expected value of the strength of the structure.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, perhaps it's easier for me simply to put a position to you to see whether you agree with it and then I will move on.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Sorry, just on this a second looking collaterally we are looking at coupler engagement lengths, and if, for example, I go to item number 42, which is "defective", it has sorry, appendix B3,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>listening to the statistical issues, I'm trying to keep them sort of embedded into some sort of common-sense, real approach that I can look at. So you are saying there it would have to be an assumption that it had been cut?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think that can be the case, can it?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Cut by how much?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If you've got 35.7 embedded, and you've got nought to one exposed, you can't have cut anything. It's impossible to cut it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or else you are deciding to undertake improper work in order to trim, you know, the width of somebody's fingernail off it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or less.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: It's ridiculous.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, I don't necessarily refer to that particular sample. The point I'm trying to make is if you look at all the results in the table, it only suggests that we can't assume a constant thread length from looking at a sample.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I appreciate that.</li> </ul>

	Page 33		Page 35
1	MR CHOW: This is the point I'm trying to make.	1	So the actual parameters of this thing also tend to
2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think it's quite	2	be important.
3	an extension of the argument, Mr Chow, to suggest that	3	MR CHOW: At the moment, Mr Chairman, the acceptance
4	anything like that can have been cut.	4	criteria was the one that apparently MTRC and the
5	MR CHOW: Not for that particular sample, yes.	5	government have adopted is exactly the same as what is
6	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Well, I think for very few. I can'	6	recommended by BOSA. The government's position so far,
7	immediately see any where that jumps out to me as it	7	and actually all along is that the government was open
8	must have been cut, but maybe there are some. Maybe	8	to receive any proof that different acceptance criteria
9	there are.	9	could be accepted, but so far, up to the present moment,
10	MR CHOW: There are not many.	10	all that the government received is the acceptance
11	CHAIRMAN: Which takes me on a little bit further and	11	criteria from the supplier. So this is what BOSA
12	forgive me, Dr Wells, if I'm straying off the point	12	specified.
13	but we are then saying, "Okay, fine, it's defective."	13	CHAIRMAN: All right. I'm going to need some help there
14	What does defective mean? What I understand is:	14	too, because the fallibility of memory is such that
15	"Defective" means it doesn't meet your measurements.	15	I don't recall BOSA, through any of its qualified
16	But not meeting your measurements, what does that mean?	16	employees and/or agents, giving any evidence to this
17	And do we just go around in circles on this? Do you see	17	Commission as how to their recommended measurements for
18	the point	18	insertion were tied into issues of lack of structural
19	MR SHIEH: We are in binomial, multinomial and continuous	19	safety or otherwise.
20	scale territory, I might say.	20	I appreciate you may say, "Well, what else are they
21	CHAIRMAN: Yes. I may be wrong here but I will need some	21	going to be tied into?", but it's a bit like saying, "We
22	assistance at a later stage.	22	recommend you stand 25 feet away before you set off the
23	MR CHOW: As I understand it, a sample is considered to be	23	fireworks." It may be it's just a very, very cautious
24	defective if the number of exposed threads is more than	24	thing to avoid insurance claims. Do you see what
25	three	25	I mean?
	Page 34		Page 36
1	CHAIRMAN: Yes.	1	So I don't at the moment have anything definitive as
2	MR CHOW: because we leave a certain margin between two	2	to why we have these figures for "defective" or
3	and three	3	"non-defective".
4	CHAIRMAN: Yes.	4	I apologise, Dr Wells. I'm just trying to
5	MR CHOW: and if the measured PAUT value is less than	5	understand all your evidence in light of what we
6	37 millimetres.	6	actually have to focus on. Apologies if I'm being
7	CHAIRMAN: I appreciate that. Yes.	7	a little slow with you.
8	MR CHOW: This is how it is categorised in the table.	8	Okay. Please continue.
9	CHAIRMAN: Right. But then we come back, do we not, to	9	MR CHOW: Dr Wells, just now I said I was going to state our
10	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Mr Chow, did you say "and" of	: 10	position and see whether you agree with our stance.
11	did you say "or"?	11	(Tribunal conferring)
12	MR CHOW: "And". This is the acceptance criteria adopted.	12	CHAIRMAN: Sorry. Myself and the Commissioner, Dr Wells
13	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: For both?	13	would it be correct to say that what I've been talking
14	MR CHOW: Yes.	14	about, insofar as you've been listening, and there's no
15	CHAIRMAN: All right. But then we come back, do we not, to	15	reason for you to have listened, but the one informs the
16	that issue again, I will need some help here, because	16	other? In other words, those original measurements as
17	I appreciate I am probably tramping through the	17	to what amounts to defective or not defective, that
18	undergrowth with size 20 boots as opposed to ballet	18	itself is a matter one has to look at, and then once
19	shoes and it's like deciding on how many people are	19	you've determined those set of figures, then you move
20	going to pass the accountancy exam in the United Kingdom	20	into what I might call your territory, of statistics, to
21	each year. You move the pass mark up to 75, you are	21	determine their randomness and all the other matters
22	going to get less people, so a lot would depend on why	22	that we've looked at effectively, the one informs the
23	those measurements have been set as they have been set,	23	other?
24	because I understand Arup suggested lower measurements.	24	A. I agree, and this is where I had strayed earlier into
25	I may be wrong there.	25	the same territory as you were just discussing, that the

	e inquiry (original and Extended)		
	Page 37		Page 39
1	measurements are sometimes mutually contradictory. And	1	almost got into the "not defective" pile, then you are
2	there was a question just now, a request for	2	decreasing the size of the "not defective" pile while
3	clarification on the use of "and" or "or", and my	3	keeping the "defective" pile the same size, so that if
4	understanding is that the "defective" criteria is that	4	you decrease one and keep the other one the same, then
5	it has to pass everything to be "not defective".	5	the relative proportions change; the ratio between them
6	So, for instance, item 2, which we are looking at on	6	changes. So that what you are reporting then is a much
7	the screen at the moment, passes on the number of	7	higher ratio of "defectives" to "not defectives", simply
8	threads. It passes on the visual inspection of "is it	8	by having discarded the ones which ran the entire race
9	connected", but then it's discarded because it can't	9	and then were pulled off just before the finish line.
10	jump the final hurdle of having PAUT result obtained.	10	Q. Dr Wells, I really want to finish off this topic. Can
11	So that, to my mind, is introducing bias. It's one	11	I just put our position to see whether you agree with
12	which almost certainly would have passed. The number of	12	me.
13	composed threads, nought to one, implies that the PAUT	13	Our position is this: discarding samples is a valid
14	would have passed. So we have a probable "pass" being	14	statistical sorry.
15	discarded. There are no probable "fails" being	15	CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry. I'm just still dragging behind here,
16	discarded.	16	so please help me.
17	So my point that I think I'm being asked on	17	What you are saying, as a basis for all this
18	specifically at the moment is why am I disputing the	18	discussion, is BOSA's recommendation in other words,
19	classification of "discarded"? It is because it	19	these are the manufacturer's recommendations for
20	introduces noticeable bias and therefore does not tell	20	insertion of couplers and rebars into couplers; right?
21	us whether or not the structure is sound. It's wrong,	21	Now, that raises a number of questions. Does it mean
22	and it can be improved quite easily without having to go	22	that if, in each individual instance, you are not
23	back and collect look at more samples.	23	meeting the manufacturer's recommended measurements for
24	CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you.	24	insertion, that you are going against any form of
25	MR CHOW: Dr Wells, I have one question that follows on from		building code? Or does it mean that it's unsafe?
	Page 38		Page 40
	-		-
1	what you have just said. When you refer to item 2,	1	Because at the moment there seem to be two issues. I'm
2	which you said would probably pass but nevertheless		just sending up a warning signal so you can come back to
3	discarded and because of that it biased the result	3	me and explain to me where it is.
4	right?	4	You see, because you start off on the basis the
5	A. Yes.	5	manufacturer's recommendations may actually be prudent
6	Q. But you make that statement it must be on the	6	but actually don't really go to anything at all, other
7	assumption that the threaded part of the bar has not	7	than prudence. Do you see what I mean? You know, it's
8	been cut; right?	8	like toothpaste manufacturers. A recent country I was
9	A. This isn't my assumption. This is the report	9	in was recommending don't brush your teeth more than
10	specifically notes all the bars which were cut. By	10	once a day because it's got some whitener in it or
11	specifically noting all the bars which were cut, then	11	something, so it probably was not going to do any harm
12	the ones which are not noted as having been cut are,	12	to anybody if you brushed your teeth ten times a day,
13	I think, not just my assumption but by universal	13	but somebody there sued somebody and they decided they
14	assumption, therefore not cut.	14	had better put that on the label.
15	So item 2 is not cut. That's what the table is	15	So what I'm saying is we would have to look firstly
16	telling us. So you have a bar which is not cut and it	16	at BOSA's recommendations, what is the basis of them,
17	has nought to one threads exposed, and it is visually	17	how did they come to those recommendations that's
18	seen to be coupled, it's almost crossed the line. All	18	number one and what do they amount to? Do they
19	we've got to do is confirm this with the PAUT	19	amount to breaching the building code in any way?
20	measurements and it will go into the "not defective"	20	Do you see? I don't want to get too deep here,
21	pile. Then somebody comes along and says, "No,	21	because Dr Wells has very kindly got up at the crack of
22	technicality, throw it away; can't include that one."	22	dawn this morning. But I just want people to
23	Now, that only applies to the "not defective" pile. It	23 24	understand, I'm going to need some assistance, as we
04			
24 25	doesn't apply to the "defective" pile. So my point is that by taking out specimens which		move along, as to the statistics. I begin to understand better and better but I still need some foundation work.

	Page 41		Page 43
1	All right?	1	same conclusion, which is only one showing, and both of
2	MR CHOW: Sir, perhaps just a very quick response, doing my	2	you are at fault.
3	best to assist the Commission. At the moment, the only	3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or the other possibility is that the
4	reliable acceptance criteria is the recommendation from	4	measurement is incorrect.
5	BOSA, and the couplers is a proprietary product and	5	MR CHOW: In fact, this is similar to our earlier exchange,
6	that's the reason why, as I understand it, their	6	when I did my opening, on the points that someone has to
7	recommendation was adopted. On the question of	7	draw a line, and, sir, you sort of reacted saying,
8	CHAIRMAN: But, I mean, we don't know the basis of that	8	"Perhaps it's not just one line; it can be more than one
9	recommendation that's all I'm saying; I don't know	9	line." So this goes back to the same question.
10	the basis of it. It may be that a BOSA witness will	10	CHAIRMAN: All right.
11	come in and it will take exactly ten seconds to convince	11	MR CHOW: But at the moment we don't have more than one
12	me you're 100 per cent right. On the other hand, they	12	reliable line. That is really the point.
13	may come in and say, "We have come to these	13	CHAIRMAN: All right. We will leave it here, just so long
14	recommendations after discussing matters with our	14	as you've got my note of caution
15	insurers, after discussing matters with a number of	15	MR CHOW: Yes, I do.
16	other people, and we prefer to give a wide margin here."	16	CHAIRMAN: you know, as to the very basis of all of this,
17	MR CHOW: Sir, from my recollection, the factual evidence	17	why are we doing this and what are the actual real
18	that we have received so far, including those under the	18	results as opposed to the mathematical results?
19	first round of our Inquiry, relevant to this question,	19	Yes. Thank you very much.
20	is evidence from BOSA explaining their acceptance	20	MR CHOW: Dr Wells, can I just put it to you that well,
21	criteria, the butt-to-butt point and also the length of	21	I'm still on the missing value point our position is
22	the threaded part of the rebar.	22	that discarding samples is a valid statistical approach
23	But other than that, I don't recall any evidence as	23	which will not result in any bias, and because in this
24	to the explanation why they would need that requirement	24	particular instance the PAUT results were unobtainable
25	to ensure the proper working of the coupler connection.	25	for reasons unrelated to the potential outcome, that is
	Page 42		Page 44
1	If I'm wrong, I'm sure someone will correct me.	1	the engagement length.
2	CHAIRMAN: All right. It's just that if you go to 42,	2	Do you agree?
3	and then I'll stop so we can move on with the	3	A. Sorry, you haven't lost contact. I'm thinking and it's
4	evidence but I'm thinking of the poor old bar bender	4	not making any noise.
5	down there working, trying to do an honest day's work.	5	Okay. Sorry, the reason I'm having difficulty is
6	I'm thinking of the engineer from Leightons who's told	6	that the two parts of your sentence each individually
7	to go out and inspect it. And he takes a rebar which	7	makes perfect sense and I can't disagree with it. It's
8	appears to be exactly the right length, the threads	8	the juxtaposition that's the problem. It's a bit
9	appear to be pretty much the same as everybody else's	9	I won't try to make an analogy.
10	threads, and he inserts it, and he ends up with one	10	The point is the discarding of samples is not
11	thread showing, which shows he's done a pretty good job,	11	a valid statistical approach because it is not applied
12	but it so happens that it's 35.7 millimetres internally,	12	equally. It is only applied to sample specimens
13	which he can't check.	13	Q. Yes. I understand
14	And so although the workmanship has been good and	14	A which have already been partially passed. So it's
15	everything's gone in by 35.7, which is still almost	15	a three-pass process. First of all, we'll take a look;
16	there in terms of when you count up thousands of these	16	is it coupled? Secondly, we'll count the threads.
17	things, it's defective.	17	Thirdly, we'll measure a PAUT. So it passes the first,
18	I'm not saying you are wrong. I'm just saying, if	18	it passes the second, and it doesn't fail the third;
19	one's looking at workmanship, for example, what do you	19	it's just that we cannot undertake the third, so we
20	do? And then I say to myself: maybe BOSA is at fault	20	discard it.
21	for not giving some safety measure for having	21	But there is no concept of discarding ones which
		0.0	
22	a situation where you can have one thread showing and	22	have not passed the first two parts. So we are only
22 23	a situation where you can have one thread showing and you can put all your muscle into this rebar insertion,	23	discarding ones which are potentially effective. We are
22	a situation where you can have one thread showing and		

	Page 45		Page 47
1	random because we are not taking out of the whole	1	adequate or not. In other words, those data which has
2	bucket. Somebody has come along to the bucket before we	2	been discarded could well be defective couplers assembly
3	get blindfolded and stick our hand in and has taken out,	3	or could well be one which is perfectly okay. So, to
4	not at random but has taken out specific ones which then	4	that extent, by discarding those values, it would not
5	bias our choice, so that our choice can now not be	5	have any impact on the overall result; would you agree?
6	random, there is no possibility, because the odds have	6	A. No.
7	been stacked against us.	7	Q. All right. Very well. Let's move on.
8	Q. Dr Wells	8	A. Can I just point out, please, that by replacing the
9	A. If you are to take a card out of a deck of 52 cards, and	9	discarded values with the average of the remaining
10	somebody comes along and takes out half of the spades	10	values, some of those remaining values are actually
11	and then says, "Pick a card at random", what's the	10	fails on the PAUT measurement. So we are averaging the
12	chances of your getting a spade? It's not the same as	12	failed or defective PAUTs as well, and including that in
12	if you were given a complete unadulterated, unaltered	12	the average. That has been taken account of. That is
14	deck.	13	already included. We are not just averaging the passes.
14	Q. Dr Wells, I don't intend to go into more detailed	14	We are averaging the fails, the defectives, as well. So
16	discussing with you on this topic. Just for the purpose	15	we are replacing the discards with genuinely
17	of the record, I am told that on [draft] page 43,	10	
17	line 24, what I said just now is "the discarding sample		representative examples, which includes both fails and
18	is a valid statistical approach" instead of "invalid".	18 19	defectives.
20			The reason that your statement I've had more time
20 21	But I understand that, Dr Wells, you don't agree	20 21	to think about it over tea our position is discarding
21	with this statement; right? A. Yes, it isn't true.	21	samples is a valid statistical approach which will not
22	MR CHOW: If I may then move on to the next topic, about the		result in bias because the reasons for not being able to
23 24			take PAUT measurement are not related. It isn't the
24 25	threaded length. Sir, I see that it is 3.25. I wonder whether you	24 25	fact that not being able to take PAUT measurement is not
23		23	related, it's the fact that the ones on which you are
	Page 46		Page 48
1	would prefer a short break at this point?	1	going to even try to take PAUT measurement have already
2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What time is it in the UK?	2	been pre-selected. You are not trying to do this on
3	CHAIRMAN: What time is it where you are, Dr Wells?	3	a random selection. You are doing it on a pre-selected,
4	WITNESS: 8.20.	4	already biased data set.
5	CHAIRMAN: Okay. Would you like a cup of tea?	5	Q. All right. I would prefer to move on, if I may.
6	WITNESS: I would love a cup of tea!	6	Yesterday, you told us that the two acceptance
7	CHAIRMAN: In which case, we'll have a break here in	7	criteria, namely exposed threads not more than two and
8	Hong Kong. We'll just make it ten minutes. Would that	8	engagement length of 40mm, are not compatible with each
9	be all right?	9	other. Do you recall that?
10	WITNESS: Plenty. Thank you.	10	A. Yes, I do.
11	CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much. Ten minutes.	11	Q. My understanding is this. You take that position on
12	(3.24 pm)	12	your understanding that the length of the thread is
13	(A short adjournment)	13	44mm; is that correct?
14	(3.49 pm)	14	A. Yes.
15	CHAIRMAN: Thank you, Dr Wells. We're ready to proceed	15	Q. So, on the basis that one thread measures 4mm, if two
16	again.	16	threads exposed is allowed, then obviously the
17	WITNESS: Okay.	17	engagement length has to be less than 40mm, it would be
18	CHAIRMAN: Mr Chow.	18	around 36mm, so that is your point; right?
19	MR CHOW: Dr Wells, before I move on to the new topic about		A. My point is actually very similar, I think, to the
20	the compatibility of the two acceptance criteria,	20	Chairman's point, where he looked at item 42 and said
21	I would like to ask one more question on the mean value	21	that it has number of threads exposed nought to one and
22	approach.	22	yet was defective on the grounds of the PAUT
23	My understanding is the reason for not being able to	23	measurement, and I think that I'm simply making the same
24	take any PAUT measurement is an engineering problem,	24	point as the Chairman made, that this doesn't appear, on
25	it's not related to whether the engagement length was	25	the surface of it, to be correct. And all I did was to

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

1	Page 49		Page 51
1	formalise that slightly by going through all of the	1	is part of the QSP in which we can see some of the
2	items, checking each one in turn to say if I assume that	2	requirements.
3	the thread length is 44, and I can see a part of it and	3	You see, on top of this page, we have a table; do
4	I can't see a part of it, then is the total thread	4	you see that? The first column sets out the various
5	compatible with the two measurements separately of the		diameters of the bar.
6	part that I can see and the part that I can't see? And	6	MR SHIEH: I hasten to rise here. Obviously it will be
7	given that the acceptance criteria is that both have to	7	a matter for the Commission to decide how best to deal
8	be true, I was pointing out that it's logically	8	with this matter. The Commission may remember, during
9	impossible for some of them to actually pass. The cards		what we call part 1 of the Commission of Inquiry, there
10	are stacked against them because the numbers indicate	10	has been a good deal of evidence concerning how much you
11	that they can't both be correct or, rather, all three	11	need to be embedded and how many threads can permissibly
12	can't be correct. So it's equally possible that the	12	be exposed before it can be called safe. We have all
13	total length of thread is wrong.	13	this evidence about what BOSA said in the brochure. We
14	But if you say that C is made up of A and B, and	14	have all the BOSA pull tests, we have the CASTCO test,
15	then you add A and B together and they don't make C,	15	we have 26, we have 28, and all the rest of it, and
16	then something has gone wrong. I'm not saying what's	16	those were contested issues calling for evaluation by
17	gone wrong. I'm not competent to say what's going	17	the Commission.
18	wrong. I'm really an arithmetician at this point, you	18	What I don't wish to happen is for the government to
19	could argue that this is simple arithmetic, I have	19	put its preferred version of the evidence to Dr Wells
20	simply applied a few reasonable assumptions, so I've	20	and, in a way, ask Dr Wells to interpret the evidence
20	said they don't have to match exactly. Obviously	21	and express his view on one assumption of what one may
22	there's a margin of error. So, for instance, we have	22	call the safety embedded length, and for other people to
23	nought to one threads or one to two threads, so I have	23	then say, "Well, if you actually put in evidence to
23	said could it be that it would be match if it was one,	24	Dr Wells about this, I'm going to rehearse everything
25	could it be that it would be match if it was two, and if	25	that has been rehearsed in part 1", which actually is
	Page 50		Page 52
1	it can't match on either extreme then it's incompatible.	1	a matter for the Commission to evaluate, to Dr Wells,
2	And similarly, with the measurement of what we can't	2	and say, "What if you read Dr Glover's opinion? He says
3	see, this has got a margin of error on it as well		
	see, this has got a margin of chor on it as wen	3	
4		3 4	it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of
4 5	because we know that the PAUT measurement is only		it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.
		4	it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of
5	because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.	4 5	<ul><li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of</li><li>January this year, when the experts went in.</li><li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my</li></ul>
5 6	because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres. So, if we apply those, then we can say that	4 5 6	<ul><li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of</li><li>January this year, when the experts went in.</li><li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my</li><li>learned friend is going to put in, because the status of</li></ul>
5 6 7	<ul><li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li><li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in</li></ul>	4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li><li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by</li></ul>
5 6 7 8	<ul><li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li><li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed.</li></ul>	4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li><li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li></ul>
5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li> <li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed.</li> <li>They have the laws of 1 plus 1 equals 2 stacked against</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li><li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li><li>So if it is an intention to actually get Dr Wells to</li></ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li> <li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed.</li> <li>They have the laws of 1 plus 1 equals 2 stacked against them.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li><li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li><li>So if it is an intention to actually get Dr Wells to somehow form a view as to whether this is actually the</li></ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li> <li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed. They have the laws of 1 plus 1 equals 2 stacked against them.</li> <li>That's just the extreme. It could well be that</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li> <li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li> <li>So if it is an intention to actually get Dr Wells to somehow form a view as to whether this is actually the requisite safety standard or whatever, that could lead</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li> <li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed. They have the laws of 1 plus 1 equals 2 stacked against them.</li> <li>That's just the extreme. It could well be that there are more but I have only used the extremes.</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li> <li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li> <li>So if it is an intention to actually get Dr Wells to somehow form a view as to whether this is actually the requisite safety standard or whatever, that could lead to some wastage of time and may not be entirely helpful.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li> <li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed. They have the laws of 1 plus 1 equals 2 stacked against them.</li> <li>That's just the extreme. It could well be that there are more but I have only used the extremes.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, I fully appreciate the point that you have</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li> <li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li> <li>So if it is an intention to actually get Dr Wells to somehow form a view as to whether this is actually the requisite safety standard or whatever, that could lead to some wastage of time and may not be entirely helpful.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, Dr Wells, when he prepared this</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li> <li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed. They have the laws of 1 plus 1 equals 2 stacked against them.</li> <li>That's just the extreme. It could well be that there are more but I have only used the extremes.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, I fully appreciate the point that you have made. I also appreciate that for the purpose of</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li> <li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li> <li>So if it is an intention to actually get Dr Wells to somehow form a view as to whether this is actually the requisite safety standard or whatever, that could lead to some wastage of time and may not be entirely helpful.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, Dr Wells, when he prepared this expert opinion on statistical matters, he acted on</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li> <li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed. They have the laws of 1 plus 1 equals 2 stacked against them.</li> <li>That's just the extreme. It could well be that there are more but I have only used the extremes.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, I fully appreciate the point that you have made. I also appreciate that for the purpose of preparing your statistical report, you may not have</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li> <li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li> <li>So if it is an intention to actually get Dr Wells to somehow form a view as to whether this is actually the requisite safety standard or whatever, that could lead to some wastage of time and may not be entirely helpful.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, Dr Wells, when he prepared this expert opinion on statistical matters, he acted on a certain understanding of fact. For example, in</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li> <li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed. They have the laws of 1 plus 1 equals 2 stacked against them.</li> <li>That's just the extreme. It could well be that there are more but I have only used the extremes.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, I fully appreciate the point that you have made. I also appreciate that for the purpose of preparing your statistical report, you may not have looked at all the factual evidence in relation to the</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li> <li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li> <li>So if it is an intention to actually get Dr Wells to somehow form a view as to whether this is actually the requisite safety standard or whatever, that could lead to some wastage of time and may not be entirely helpful.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, Dr Wells, when he prepared this expert opinion on statistical matters, he acted on a certain understanding of fact. For example, in subparagraph 4.17(a), he set out that his understanding</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li> <li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed. They have the laws of 1 plus 1 equals 2 stacked against them.</li> <li>That's just the extreme. It could well be that there are more but I have only used the extremes.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, I fully appreciate the point that you have made. I also appreciate that for the purpose of preparing your statistical report, you may not have looked at all the factual evidence in relation to the length of the threaded part of the rebar.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li> <li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li> <li>So if it is an intention to actually get Dr Wells to somehow form a view as to whether this is actually the requisite safety standard or whatever, that could lead to some wastage of time and may not be entirely helpful.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, Dr Wells, when he prepared this expert opinion on statistical matters, he acted on a certain understanding of fact. For example, in subparagraph 4.17(a), he set out that his understanding is that the threaded length of type A rebar is 44mm, and</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li> <li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed. They have the laws of 1 plus 1 equals 2 stacked against them.</li> <li>That's just the extreme. It could well be that there are more but I have only used the extremes.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, I fully appreciate the point that you have made. I also appreciate that for the purpose of preparing your statistical report, you may not have looked at all the factual evidence in relation to the length of the threaded part of the rebar.</li> <li>Now, to clarify the position, I would like to take</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li> <li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li> <li>So if it is an intention to actually get Dr Wells to somehow form a view as to whether this is actually the requisite safety standard or whatever, that could lead to some wastage of time and may not be entirely helpful.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, Dr Wells, when he prepared this expert opinion on statistical matters, he acted on a certain understanding of fact. For example, in subparagraph 4.17(a), he set out that his understanding is that the threaded length of type A rebar is 44mm, and acting on this understanding he then developed his</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li> <li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed. They have the laws of 1 plus 1 equals 2 stacked against them.</li> <li>That's just the extreme. It could well be that there are more but I have only used the extremes.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, I fully appreciate the point that you have made. I also appreciate that for the purpose of preparing your statistical report, you may not have looked at all the factual evidence in relation to the length of the threaded part of the rebar.</li> <li>Now, to clarify the position, I would like to take you quickly to some of the relevant evidence. The first</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li> <li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li> <li>So if it is an intention to actually get Dr Wells to somehow form a view as to whether this is actually the requisite safety standard or whatever, that could lead to some wastage of time and may not be entirely helpful.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, Dr Wells, when he prepared this expert opinion on statistical matters, he acted on a certain understanding of fact. For example, in subparagraph 4.17(a), he set out that his understanding is that the threaded length of type A rebar is 44mm, and acting on this understanding he then developed his argument and then came to a conclusion that the two acceptance criteria are not compatible.</li> <li>I am entitled it is quite reasonable for me to</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li> <li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed. They have the laws of 1 plus 1 equals 2 stacked against them.</li> <li>That's just the extreme. It could well be that there are more but I have only used the extremes.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, I fully appreciate the point that you have made. I also appreciate that for the purpose of preparing your statistical report, you may not have looked at all the factual evidence in relation to the length of the threaded part of the rebar.</li> <li>Now, to clarify the position, I would like to take you quickly to some of the relevant evidence. The first part of the factual evidence I would like to take you to</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li> <li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li> <li>So if it is an intention to actually get Dr Wells to somehow form a view as to whether this is actually the requisite safety standard or whatever, that could lead to some wastage of time and may not be entirely helpful.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, Dr Wells, when he prepared this expert opinion on statistical matters, he acted on a certain understanding of fact. For example, in subparagraph 4.17(a), he set out that his understanding is that the threaded length of type A rebar is 44mm, and acting on this understanding he then developed his argument and then came to a conclusion that the two acceptance criteria are not compatible.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li> <li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed. They have the laws of 1 plus 1 equals 2 stacked against them.</li> <li>That's just the extreme. It could well be that there are more but I have only used the extremes.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, I fully appreciate the point that you have made. I also appreciate that for the purpose of preparing your statistical report, you may not have looked at all the factual evidence in relation to the length of the threaded part of the rebar.</li> <li>Now, to clarify the position, I would like to take you quickly to some of the relevant evidence. The first part of the factual evidence I would like to take you to is the quality supervision plan, at bundle H9, page 4280.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li> <li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li> <li>So if it is an intention to actually get Dr Wells to somehow form a view as to whether this is actually the requisite safety standard or whatever, that could lead to some wastage of time and may not be entirely helpful.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, Dr Wells, when he prepared this expert opinion on statistical matters, he acted on a certain understanding of fact. For example, in subparagraph 4.17(a), he set out that his understanding is that the threaded length of type A rebar is 44mm, and acting on this understanding he then developed his argument and then came to a conclusion that the two acceptance criteria are not compatible.</li> <li>I am entitled it is quite reasonable for me to expect that Dr Wells did not have an opportunity to consider all the relevant factual evidence. I am</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>because we know that the PAUT measurement is only accurate to within 3 millimetres.</li> <li>So, if we apply those, then we can say that a certain percentage and I don't have the figures in front of me of the items simply couldn't have passed. They have the laws of 1 plus 1 equals 2 stacked against them.</li> <li>That's just the extreme. It could well be that there are more but I have only used the extremes.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, I fully appreciate the point that you have made. I also appreciate that for the purpose of preparing your statistical report, you may not have looked at all the factual evidence in relation to the length of the threaded part of the rebar.</li> <li>Now, to clarify the position, I would like to take you quickly to some of the relevant evidence. The first part of the factual evidence I would like to take you to is the quality supervision plan, at bundle H9, page 4280.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>it's 20 and how do you say?" We then get deja vu of January this year, when the experts went in.</li> <li>It may not be helpful, if this is the path my learned friend is going to put in, because the status of this document itself is in dispute, as was observed by Mr Chairman just now.</li> <li>So if it is an intention to actually get Dr Wells to somehow form a view as to whether this is actually the requisite safety standard or whatever, that could lead to some wastage of time and may not be entirely helpful.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, Dr Wells, when he prepared this expert opinion on statistical matters, he acted on a certain understanding of fact. For example, in subparagraph 4.17(a), he set out that his understanding is that the threaded length of type A rebar is 44mm, and acting on this understanding he then developed his argument and then came to a conclusion that the two acceptance criteria are not compatible.</li> <li>I am entitled it is quite reasonable for me to expect that Dr Wells did not have an opportunity to</li> </ul>

	Page 53		Page 55
1	version of the factual evidence is more reliable and	1	Q. If I may then now
2	should be adopted. I would only ask him, in the light	2	A. Sorry, may I please ask for some expert guidance? What
3	of the other evidence, how would it if the other	3	do you mean what do you understand it means by
4	evidence is accepted, how would the other evidence have	4	tolerance of 4 millimetres?
5	impacted on his opinion expressed in his report.	5	Q. I'm going to show you other documents which explains
6	Mr Chairman, in my respectful submission, given that	6	what it is about.
7	the expert acts on a certain understanding of the	7	A. Okay, please.
8	factual evidence and then starts to give opinions and	8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, there is a note in a box a
9	come to conclusions, the government is perfectly	9	the bottom. I don't know if that assists, Dr Wells.
10	entitled	10	MR CHOW: "The tolerance established in the table above
11	CHAIRMAN: Yes, I appreciate the point you make. It seems	11	provides a lower limit on the permissible variation of
12	to me to be a legitimate	12	the length of the threaded bar."
13	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I should just point out that you	13	A. Okay. So can I just check that I fully understand this?
14	took us, Mr Chow, to subparagraph 4.17(a) of Dr Wells'	14	This is the first time I've seen this and I may not be
15	report, and in his footnote 5, he's taken that from the	15	understanding it. But if 4 millimetres is the lower
16	holistic report.	16	limit on the permissible variation, then the permissible
17	MR CHOW: Yes. I am aware of that.	17	variation has no upper limit and it can vary as much as
18	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.	18	it likes; is that correct?
19	MR CHOW: I will also mention to him.	19	Q. I'm afraid I'm not in a position to answer your
20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you.	20	question, but this is what it says. But perhaps what
21	MR CHOW: Dr Wells, if we may proceed. I understand that in	21	would assist us is the actual evidence given by
22	subparagraph 4.17(a), you set out what your	22	Mr Paulino, the representative of BOSA. I think he has
23	understanding was at the time when you prepared the	23	explained what actually happened.
24	report, and that is that the threaded length of type A	24	If I may now refer you to Mr Paulino's evidence, the
25	rebar is typically 44mm. You also provide a reference.	25	transcript at Day 36 of the first part of the Inquiry.
	Page 54		Page 56
1	The reference that you provide actually is part of	1	Day 36, page 98, please. It is part of the exchange
2	the holistic report, in which it says that the threaded	2	between Mr Paulino and Prof Hansford.
3	length is typically 44mm; correct?	3	If we start with line 22, when Prof Hansford said,
4	A. Yes, I think so.	4	"I'm still" do you see that?
5	Sorry, you were coming in and out of the range of	5	A. Yes, thank you.
6	the microphone there, but I think I caught everything.	6	Q. " I'm still a bit confused by your answer to a
7	Q. Yes. I would like you to take a look at the part of the	7	previous question where you referred to butt-to-butt.
8	quality supervision plan that I've just referred to you:	8	Now, I know what butt-to-butt means, but I thought you
9	bundle H9, page 4280. The table on top, the first	9	were allowed to have one or two threads exposed after
10	column sets out all the different bar diameters. The	10	the coupler is connected.
11	one that's relevant is the one with the bar diameter of	11	If the threads are exposed, how can it be
12	40mm, which is the second item from the bottom. Do you	12	butt-to-butt?
13	see that?	13	Answer: That's a very good question."
14	A. Yes.	14	That's the answer.
15	Q. If we move to the right, under "Coupler dimensions",	15	"If you refer back to page [we don't need to worry
16	"L", which as I understand it represents the length of	16	about this at the moment] in our design, when we are
17	the coupler, which is 88mm; do you see that?	17	manufacturing threads, we always programme our machine
18	A. Yes.	18	to produce an extra 1 to 2mm on the actual length of our
19	Q. So half of it is 44mm.	19	thread. We just wanted to make sure that when the two
20	The next column, to its right, provides the value of	20	ends abut inside, connected inside of a coupler and
21	the tolerance; do you see that?	21	tighten, [then] they are actually butt-to-butt.
22	A. Yes.	22	So if in a worst case scenario we were to have both
23	Q. So, for the bar diameter of 40mm, there is an extra	23	ends with a maximum tolerance for example the
1			
24 25	tolerance of 4 millimetres; do you see that? A. Yes.	24 25	diameter 40 rebar which says tolerance of 4mm, the 4mm basically is one thread, equal to one thread, so if both

	Page 57		Page 59
1	ends has a maximum tolerance of one thread, after you	1	undercurrents such as, okay, it may be what it says as
2	have connected the two ends together, you will have a	2	a matter of black and white, but we now recall that
3	chance of seeing two threads exposed.	3	perhaps a qualifier has been put on how much weight one
4	Commissioner Hansford: I understand that, but in	4	is entitled to put on a document like this. These are
5	that bottom of those three diagrams, you show the	5	nuances which vexed us for some time during COI 1 and
6	coupler being of length 2T, and the threads being T?	6	these are now shown to Dr Wells in a black-and-white,
7	Answer: Yes.	7	cold, calculated manner. That is the point I was
8	Commissioner Hansford: Are you saying the threads	8	making.
9	are actually T plus one thread?	9	But if the matter is to be pushed on in
10	Answer: Yes, tolerance. T plus tolerance.	10	an expeditious manner, then perhaps what I say is to be
	-	10	regarded as only a marker. I don't wish it to hold up
11	Commissioner Hansford: T plus tolerance, and the	11	the matter.
12	tolerance is one thread."		
13	The answer is clear: one thread.	13	MR CHOW: Mr Chairman, I don't want to waste time on arguing
14	So, basically, if we look at the evidence from the	14	this, because all these letters serve just to confirm
15	supplier of the couplers, Mr Paulino, and if you recall	15	Mr Paulino's oral evidence.
16	what it says in the table, what actually happens is	16	CHAIRMAN: You just go with how you feel it's best,
17	a typical threaded bar is T, which is 44mm, plus one	17	recognising the objection or the comments by Mr Shieh.
18	thread, which is the tolerance.	18	MR CHOW: I will then move on to Mr Neil Ng's evidence that
19	Now, if we then go to look at a written confirmation	19	we received on Tuesday. Can I have the transcript for
20	from BOSA, at bundle H26, page 45640. It's a letter	20	Tuesday? I think it's Day 17 for the second round of
21	from BOSA in answer to enquiry made by the Building	21	Inquiry, page 62.
22	Authority in Hong Kong, dated 7 January 2019. Starting		Sorry, it should be Day 2 of
23	from the third paragraph, "In response to	23	MR PENNICOTT: I think we started at Day 1 again so it's
24	paragraph 2(a)(i) of your letter", BOSA was referring to	24	Day 2.
25	an enquiry	25	MR CHOW: Day 2. Sorry.
	Page 58		Page 60
1	CHAIRMAN: Sorry, was this a letter that we took objection	1	Dr Wells, what you are looking at is the verbal
2	to?	2	evidence of Mr Neil Ng.
3	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I was hesitating to get up because	3	MR PENNICOTT: Not yet. What page?
4	I was just trying to think myself before I stood up and	4	MR CHOW: Sorry, page 62, starting from line 20. This is
5	said anything about it. I hesitate to say it is and	5	the evidence of Mr Neil Ng. The question posed was:
6	I hesitate to say it isn't. I just, I'm afraid, cannot	6	"But if it's ten threads engaged, that would be 40
7	remember.	7	inside; there would not be two threads outside?"
8	MR BOULDING: My recollection, sir, is that I cross-examined	8	And Mr Ng's answer was:
9	one of the government's technical witnesses on this.	9	"That is correct. Or it could be, depending on the
10	I've got a feeling it was Prof Au. And he sought to	10	threaded bar, some threaded bars are 11 threads, some
11	rely upon this, even though it was dated January 2019,	11	threaded bars we have seen 12 threads. So even if you
12	well after the works were carried out. It sticks in my	12	have a situation where you have 10 threads engaged, you
13	mind that you suggested it might be a self-serving	13	still might be able to see one to two threads exposed,
14	letter.	14	depending on the threading of the bar by the
15	CHAIRMAN: That's right.	15	technician."
16	MR CHOW: Sir, this also coincides with my recollection as	16	So this is the latest evidence from Mr Neil Ng.
17	well, but I'm not sure that is an objection from the	17	On the basis of this factual evidence, if "if"
18	Commission. But if it is then I will just move on;	18	the threaded length is 48mm, that is T plus one thread,
19	I would not refer him to it.	19	instead of 44, would you agree that the two acceptance
20	CHAIRMAN: If you are going to make a more broad point,	20	criteria, namely not more than two threads exposed and
21	I don't want to stop you.	21	the minimum engagement length of 40mm, would be
22	MR CHOW: All right.	22	compatible?
23	MR SHIEH: This is the invidious nature of the exercise,	23	A. Sorry, can I just recap on what I'm being asked to agree
24	because a lot of these nuances are thrown at Dr Wells,	24	to? As I understand it, we started with a document from
25	who is seeing it for the first time, but a lot of these	25	BOSA. Could we go back to that one? I think you showed

	Page 61		Page 63
1	me five documents and each one builds on the previous	1	13 I had to write that down because I don't remember
2	one so that the ultimate question depends on everything	2	things so if in a worst-case scenario we were to have
3	that went before it. Is that correct?	3	both ends with a maximum tolerance; right? We just
	Q. If you want to go back to that question	4	established that there is no such thing as a maximum
45	A. What I understand you've done here, and correct me if		tolerance, so this whole thing is hypothetical. We have
	I'm wrong what I understand you've done here is	5	started with you showed me document 1 and said,
6	you've shown me five documents and said starting with	6	
7 8		7	given 1, then 2, then 3, then 4, then 5, do I agree with
	this one, then that one, then that one, then that one,	8	the statement you made. I cannot either agree or
9	then that one, now do I agree? So I just want to	9	disagree because the first two things you showed me are
10	retrace the steps, if I may, because it was quite	10	nonsensical and don't make sense and are mutually
11	a complicated process and I want to be sure that when	11	incompatible.
12	I say I either agree or I don't agree or I don't	12	So I do not feel I am in a position to answer
13	understand, that I'm doing so in the best of my	13	a question which is hypothetically posed at the end of
14	understanding of what you've asked me.	14	a logically inconsistent argument.
15	Q. Dr Wells, to save time, perhaps if I can put it another	15	I apologise if this comes across as being
16	way around.	16	obstructive in any way but it seems to me that if you're
17	The documents I have showed you are something that	17	asking me a question which says what do I make of
18	I referred to to suggest that perhaps the threaded	18	a maximum tolerance, when there is no such thing as
19	length of the bar is 48, not 44. For the purpose of	19	a maximum tolerance, then I cannot answer, can I?
20	answering my question, if you don't have to commit	20	Q. Dr Wells, I thought my question is simple arithmetic.
21	yourself but just in case where the threaded length is	21	My question was: if the threaded length is 48mm, then it
22	48mm instead of 44 that you have assumed, am I right	22	is possible that while having two threads exposed, which
23	that the two acceptance criteria, namely not more than	23	is 8mm, we still can provide a 40mm engagement length.
24	two threads exposed and a minimum engagement length of		I thought this is simple arithmetic is it not?
25	40mm, these two acceptance criteria would be compatible	25	A. Yes. If 1 plus 1 equals 3, then we can prove almost
	Page 62		Page 64
1	with each other, in other words physically possible?	1	anything we like. That is basically your question. You
2	A. I'm very sorry but, as a mathematician, I'm not often	2	are asking me what would happen if I were to assume that
3	asked to answer hypothetical questions, and if somebody	3	there is no such thing as a maximum tolerance, but the
4	said to me, "Hypothetically, if 1 plus 1 equals 3, then	4	maximum tolerance is nevertheless a number. That's what
5	how would that change your maths?", I would find that	5	you've asked me.
6	very difficult to answer. I would much prefer to try to	6	Q. I don't think this is my question, but anyway
7	understand the question you've asked me, and if we go	7	A. It is.
8	back to the BOSA Technology (Hong Kong) Ltd, I asked	8	Q I would prefer to move on.
9	what the tolerance was and I was referred to the box at	9	CHAIRMAN: But if it's a basic question of mathematics, it's
10	the bottom which says:	10	a statement more than it is a question, is it not?
11	"The tolerance established in the table above	11	MR CHOW: Sir, it is quite true that I don't necessarily
12	provides a lower limit"	12	need to ask that question. I thought it is really
13	Can we all see that?	13	obvious and it would not take much time and I am
14	Q. Yes.	14	actually surprised that it has taken so long to get
15	A. At the time I said: so actually, there is no upper	15	an answer from Dr Wells.
16	limit, there is no maximum specified. So we start with	16	Actually, to save time, I would prefer to move on to
17	this first document please forgive me, I am	17	a new topic. I think I've got enough on that one.
18	a mathematician, I tend to argue logically from first	18	CHAIRMAN: Certainly, yes.
19	principles, and this was the first thing you showed me	19	MR CHOW: Dr Wells, I would like to move on to another
20	so this is the first principle and this principle	20	subject, regarding the binary, discrete analysis or
21	states that there is no maximum tolerance. Is that	21	continuous analysis. Do you recall that?
22	reasonable?	22	Paragraph 4.20 of your report.
23	So then we go on to the second document you showed	23	A. Yes, I recall.
24	me, please, which is the evidence given by the company	24	Q. In paragraph 4.20, you criticise the adoption of
	that wrote that document, and if we look at lines 12 and	25	a discrete method instead of a continuous method. But,

	e inquiry (Original and Extended)		Day 04
	Page 65		Page 67
1	as you rightly point out, this assessment is not	1	You can work with numbers when you've only got quite
2	a statistical issue; it is an engineering and management	2	small samples. It is much easier to work with numbers
3	issue. Do you agree? Is that your position?	3	in a mathematical sense than it is to work with discrete
4	A. Yes. Yes.	4	things like red/green/blue or defective/not defective.
5	Q. Do you agree that if we had MTRC adopted a continuous	5	Q. Dr Wells, it is possible that I misunderstood what you
6	method, it would have to open up a lot more areas in	6	meant by "continuous". My understanding correct me
7	order to get a lot more samples for the statistical	7	if I'm wrong by "continuous variable", you are
8	analysis?	8	saying, instead of considering a coupler connection as
9	A. No, I do not agree.	9	either pass or fail, we can have partially, like partial
10	Q. Okay.	10	engagement kind of situation, so we can accept certain
11	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we understand why Dr Wells	11	partial engagement couplers. So, instead of pass or
12	doesn't agree? Is that relevant to this?	12	fail, we can have partially pass and fail. Is that what
13	MR CHOW: Yes.	13	you are trying to say by "continuous method"?
14	Can you assist the tribunal as to why you don't	14	A. No, because there is no concept of partially pass. What
15	agree to my proposition?	15	I'm saying is that if you say that a rebar with
16	A. Well, for various technical reasons. So, for instance,	16	a coupler measured to be 39.999 millimetres is a fail,
17	the arguments in the holistic report rely on some	17	then you are saying that it has absolutely no
18	approximations which are necessary because of a binary	18	contribution to the structure. If you were to use
19	approach was taken. For instance, in the calculation of	19	a continuous variable, you could say that an engagement
20	the strength reduction factor in the capping beam	20	length of 39.999 is some percentage less than the
21	calculation, there is reliance on the Delta method in	21	engagement length of 40.
22	order to calculate a variance, and the need for this is	22	I am not competent to say what that percentage less
23	because, with discrete samples, you don't have	23	is. It might be a very high percentage less. All I'm
24	an obvious measure of variance. With numbers, it's very	24	suggesting is that it probably would be easier to use
25	easy. You just add the numbers together, find the mean	25	a percentage rather than simply say: as soon as it drops
	Page 66		Page 68
1	and then find out how much on average each one is	1	below 40, it has absolutely no effect. And I'm saying
2	distant from the mean. It's very, very, very simple.	2	that not from an engineering point of view. It is up to
3	But if you have something such as you throw a dice	3	somebody else to say whether 39.999 millimetres'
4	and you have the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, then there is	4	engagement length is still providing some strength to
5	some doubt as to how different 1 is from 2. Obviously,	5	the structure, no matter how little.
6	I know that 2 minus 1 is 1, that's the difference, if	6	I am saying, from a statistical point of view, it
7	you think of them as continuous numbers. But if they	7	would make the analysis an awful lot easier and would
8	are simply faces on the dice, then they could be, for	8	have bypassed a lot of the mistakes which were actually
9	instance, like a Rubik's Cube, where you have one face	9	made in the analysis such as the one I just mentioned
10	is red, one is green and one is white. How different is	10	about the Delta method.
11	red from white? How different is green from red?	11	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just to follow up on that,
12	So you have this fundamental problem with discrete	12	Dr Wells and you are also saying that that can be
13	methods where you don't have an obvious measure of	13	done with the same sample size or less? It doesn't need
14	variability, of how different things are. With	14	a larger number of samples; is that correct?
15	continuous measurement, it's simple, it's easy.	15	A. That is correct, yes. I am saying that.
16	So, with the binary methods, you have to adopt some	16	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: All right. Thank you.
17	approximations to try to make it look as if you've got	17	MR CHOW: So apparently I have not misunderstood what you
18	continuous data, and these approximations actually only	18	meant. The only difference between me, the government's
19	work when you have quite a large amount of data. For	19	position, and your position, is that in such
20	instance, the approximation, the Delta method which was	20	circumstances the government's position is that instead
21	used on a sample size of seven is actually only valid	21	of using a binomial analysis, we need to adopt
22	with a sample size of 30. So the method used was just	22	a multinomial analysis, and by doing so, to provide the
22	not valid, whereas you don't get any of those problems	23	same confidence level of 95 per cent, one would need
23	with continuous methods. You don't have to have a large	24	a lot more samples to be obtained, instead of 84.
25	sample in order to be able to make an approximation.	25	So I would assume that you don't agree with this
	sumpte in order to be uble to make an approximation.		

1	Page 69		Page 71
1	proposition; right?	1	EWL slab, and the next figure, 0.332, corresponds to NSL
2	A. I do not disagree with that proposition. I was simply	2	slab; right?
3	not suggesting a multinomial approach. I was suggesting	3	A. Yes.
4	a continuous approach.	4	Q. And the last figure, the figure at the bottom, is
5	So I am not disagreeing with a statement which	5	somehow a combination process that you have performed to
6	doesn't disagree with anything I've said. Is that okay?	6	arrive at a combined strength reduction factor for the
7	Q. All right.	7	two slabs, EWL and NSL slab; right?
8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Well, hang on. Sorry, I need to	8	A. Correct.
9	understand that now. Because I think your answer or	9	Q. I observe that the combined value is somewhere in
10	Mr Chow's question was: "by doing so, to provide the	10	between those figures for EWL and NSL; correct?
11	same confidence level of 90 per cent, one would need	11	A. Sorry, you observe that it's between? I observe that it
12	a lot more samples to be obtained, instead of 84."	12	isn't. It's outside. The two above are 354 and 331 and
13	That is different to the answer you gave to me,	13	then the last row is 317. Is that what you're referring
14	Dr Wells, is it not?	13	to?
15	A. Sorry, no. It's a slight technical distinction, that	15	Q. No. I'm referring to the second column from the left,
16	you asked me the question, "Would a continuous approach	15	which is the corresponding strength reduction factor set
17	require more samples?", and I said, "No, it wouldn't."	10	out in the holistic report.
18	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.	18	A. Sorry. My mistake.
19	A. I was then asked do I disagree with the statement that a	19	Q. Perhaps it's mine.
20	multinomial analysis would require more, and I said no,	20	<ul><li>A. I was discounting the first column because it's only</li></ul>
21	I don't disagree with that.	20	yes, right. So the first column. Yes, it goes 366, 332
22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So the distinction here is between		and then 350, so it's in between, yes.
23	multinomial and continuous?	22	Q. You have spotted what happened in the next column and
23	A. Yes. Multinomial would be if you said, "I've got lots	23	this is really my question. Am I right to expect that
25	of classes, I've got a pass, I've got a nearly pass,	24	when you combine the figures which correspond to two
23		25	
	Page 70		Page 72
1	I've got a not-quite pass, I've got a complete fail",	1	different slabs, you would expect that the combined
2	there we go, four classes, multinomial	2	figures would be somewhere in between? But I notice
3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.	3	that under the column that you have calculated, the
4	A as opposed to binary, two classes.	4	third column from the left, somehow the combined value
5	That is not what I have ever suggested. So to say	5	is outside the two different figures on top. Is it
6	that approach requires more samples is true, but it	6	normal?
7	isn't something I've ever suggested, so I don't see that	7	A. Sorry, on what basis are you expecting the final row to
8	it's relevant.	8	be between the first two, may I ask?
9	MR CHOW: Right, okay.	9	
1.4.0			Q. I am not sure, honestly. It is just my gut feeling.
10	MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the	10	Because if I look at the first column, the combined
11	MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the A levels. I'm not sure whether it's a good analogy.	10 11	Because if I look at the first column, the combined figure is in between the first two figures. If the same
11 12	MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the A levels. I'm not sure whether it's a good analogy. A levels, you get A, B, C, D, E, F, G; SAT you get	10 11 12	Because if I look at the first column, the combined figure is in between the first two figures. If the same mathematical operation is being carried out, then
11 12 13	MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the A levels. I'm not sure whether it's a good analogy. A levels, you get A, B, C, D, E, F, G; SAT you get a range of marks without gradation.	10 11 12 13	Because if I look at the first column, the combined figure is in between the first two figures. If the same mathematical operation is being carried out, then I would expect that for the third column, the bottom
11 12 13 14	<ul><li>MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the A levels. I'm not sure whether it's a good analogy.</li><li>A levels, you get A, B, C, D, E, F, G; SAT you get a range of marks without gradation.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand. International</li></ul>	10 11 12 13 14	Because if I look at the first column, the combined figure is in between the first two figures. If the same mathematical operation is being carried out, then I would expect that for the third column, the bottom figure should be somewhere in between the first two.
11 12 13 14 15	<ul><li>MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the A levels. I'm not sure whether it's a good analogy.</li><li>A levels, you get A, B, C, D, E, F, G; SAT you get a range of marks without gradation.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand. International Baccalaureate.</li></ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul><li>Because if I look at the first column, the combined figure is in between the first two figures. If the same mathematical operation is being carried out, then I would expect that for the third column, the bottom figure should be somewhere in between the first two.</li><li>A. It's interesting how gut feeling can sometimes take you</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the A levels. I'm not sure whether it's a good analogy.</li> <li>A levels, you get A, B, C, D, E, F, G; SAT you get a range of marks without gradation.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand. International Baccalaureate.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I don't propose to go any further than that, not</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>Because if I look at the first column, the combined figure is in between the first two figures. If the same mathematical operation is being carried out, then I would expect that for the third column, the bottom figure should be somewhere in between the first two.</li><li>A. It's interesting how gut feeling can sometimes take you along the wrong path. I could give you a very simple</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the A levels. I'm not sure whether it's a good analogy.</li> <li>A levels, you get A, B, C, D, E, F, G; SAT you get a range of marks without gradation.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand. International Baccalaureate.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I don't propose to go any further than that, not that I'm capable to do so. I will just move on then.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul><li>Because if I look at the first column, the combined figure is in between the first two figures. If the same mathematical operation is being carried out, then I would expect that for the third column, the bottom figure should be somewhere in between the first two.</li><li>A. It's interesting how gut feeling can sometimes take you along the wrong path. I could give you a very simple example. If you've got a pencil and paper handy,</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the A levels. I'm not sure whether it's a good analogy.</li> <li>A levels, you get A, B, C, D, E, F, G; SAT you get a range of marks without gradation.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand. International Baccalaureate.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I don't propose to go any further than that, not that I'm capable to do so. I will just move on then. Dr Wells, can I ask you to go to paragraph 4.34 of</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul><li>Because if I look at the first column, the combined figure is in between the first two figures. If the same mathematical operation is being carried out, then I would expect that for the third column, the bottom figure should be somewhere in between the first two.</li><li>A. It's interesting how gut feeling can sometimes take you along the wrong path. I could give you a very simple example. If you've got a pencil and paper handy, I could give you an example as to how the last row could</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the A levels. I'm not sure whether it's a good analogy. A levels, you get A, B, C, D, E, F, G; SAT you get a range of marks without gradation.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand. International Baccalaureate.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I don't propose to go any further than that, not that I'm capable to do so. I will just move on then. Dr Wells, can I ask you to go to paragraph 4.34 of your report.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul><li>Because if I look at the first column, the combined figure is in between the first two figures. If the same mathematical operation is being carried out, then I would expect that for the third column, the bottom figure should be somewhere in between the first two.</li><li>A. It's interesting how gut feeling can sometimes take you along the wrong path. I could give you a very simple example. If you've got a pencil and paper handy, I could give you an example as to how the last row could actually be outside the first two. I could run through</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the A levels. I'm not sure whether it's a good analogy. A levels, you get A, B, C, D, E, F, G; SAT you get a range of marks without gradation.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand. International Baccalaureate.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I don't propose to go any further than that, not that I'm capable to do so. I will just move on then. Dr Wells, can I ask you to go to paragraph 4.34 of your report. The second column from the left of table 2a, under</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul><li>Because if I look at the first column, the combined figure is in between the first two figures. If the same mathematical operation is being carried out, then I would expect that for the third column, the bottom figure should be somewhere in between the first two.</li><li>A. It's interesting how gut feeling can sometimes take you along the wrong path. I could give you a very simple example. If you've got a pencil and paper handy, I could give you an example as to how the last row could actually be outside the first two. I could run through it quickly provided I don't make mistakes.</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the A levels. I'm not sure whether it's a good analogy. A levels, you get A, B, C, D, E, F, G; SAT you get a range of marks without gradation.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand. International Baccalaureate.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I don't propose to go any further than that, not that I'm capable to do so. I will just move on then. Dr Wells, can I ask you to go to paragraph 4.34 of your report. The second column from the left of table 2a, under paragraph 4.34 if we look at the bottom row,</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Because if I look at the first column, the combined figure is in between the first two figures. If the same mathematical operation is being carried out, then I would expect that for the third column, the bottom figure should be somewhere in between the first two.</li> <li>A. It's interesting how gut feeling can sometimes take you along the wrong path. I could give you a very simple example. If you've got a pencil and paper handy, I could give you an example as to how the last row could actually be outside the first two. I could run through it quickly provided I don't make mistakes.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps, Dr Wells, it is easier if I tell you what has</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the A levels. I'm not sure whether it's a good analogy. A levels, you get A, B, C, D, E, F, G; SAT you get a range of marks without gradation.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand. International Baccalaureate.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I don't propose to go any further than that, not that I'm capable to do so. I will just move on then. Dr Wells, can I ask you to go to paragraph 4.34 of your report.</li> <li>The second column from the left of table 2a, under paragraph 4.34 if we look at the bottom row, "Combined", and if you look at those figures under the</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Because if I look at the first column, the combined figure is in between the first two figures. If the same mathematical operation is being carried out, then I would expect that for the third column, the bottom figure should be somewhere in between the first two.</li> <li>A. It's interesting how gut feeling can sometimes take you along the wrong path. I could give you a very simple example. If you've got a pencil and paper handy, I could give you an example as to how the last row could actually be outside the first two. I could run through it quickly provided I don't make mistakes.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps, Dr Wells, it is easier if I tell you what has been done in the holistic report. Basically, the</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the A levels. I'm not sure whether it's a good analogy. A levels, you get A, B, C, D, E, F, G; SAT you get a range of marks without gradation.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand. International Baccalaureate.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I don't propose to go any further than that, not that I'm capable to do so. I will just move on then. Dr Wells, can I ask you to go to paragraph 4.34 of your report.</li> <li>The second column from the left of table 2a, under paragraph 4.34 if we look at the bottom row, "Combined", and if you look at those figures under the second column, "Strength reduction factor adopted by the</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Because if I look at the first column, the combined figure is in between the first two figures. If the same mathematical operation is being carried out, then I would expect that for the third column, the bottom figure should be somewhere in between the first two.</li> <li>A. It's interesting how gut feeling can sometimes take you along the wrong path. I could give you a very simple example. If you've got a pencil and paper handy, I could give you an example as to how the last row could actually be outside the first two. I could run through it quickly provided I don't make mistakes.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps, Dr Wells, it is easier if I tell you what has been done in the holistic report. Basically, the combined value is the average between the first two</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>MR SHIEH: Instead of taking the SAT, you are taking the A levels. I'm not sure whether it's a good analogy. A levels, you get A, B, C, D, E, F, G; SAT you get a range of marks without gradation.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand. International Baccalaureate.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I don't propose to go any further than that, not that I'm capable to do so. I will just move on then. Dr Wells, can I ask you to go to paragraph 4.34 of your report.</li> <li>The second column from the left of table 2a, under paragraph 4.34 if we look at the bottom row, "Combined", and if you look at those figures under the</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Because if I look at the first column, the combined figure is in between the first two figures. If the same mathematical operation is being carried out, then I would expect that for the third column, the bottom figure should be somewhere in between the first two.</li> <li>A. It's interesting how gut feeling can sometimes take you along the wrong path. I could give you a very simple example. If you've got a pencil and paper handy, I could give you an example as to how the last row could actually be outside the first two. I could run through it quickly provided I don't make mistakes.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps, Dr Wells, it is easier if I tell you what has been done in the holistic report. Basically, the</li> </ul>

	Page 73		Page 75
1	A. Sorry, are we looking at approximations now? Why have	1	basis for either an initial construction or suitable
2	we given three figures of decimals and then said it's	2	measures on an extant instruction.
3	roughly the average?	3	So that's my first point. The numbers are roughly
4	Q. Dr Wells, I am informed that actually, in the holistic	4	right. That shouldn't be good enough. I'm
5	report, there exists no figures for the combined value.	5	a mathematician. I apologise.
6	Was it calculated by you? The combined value of 0.35	6	My main point is that there is actually no
7	under the second column, was it calculated by you?	7	theoretical reason why the third row should be between
8	A. No, I think I read it out of the report, didn't I?	8	the first and second rows. I can illustrate that very
9	Apologise if I've made a mistake here, but I thought	9	easily. If, for instance, you have the numbers 1, 2 and
10	I had.	10	3 at EWL only three measurements because I'm going to
11	Q. Dr Wells, on page 8 of your verification report	11	do this in my head, without the aid of mechanical
12	Dr Wells, can I refer you to your original report.	12	devices so, if you only had three numbers, three
13	the footnote on page 8. You, under note 9, put:	12	measurements, 1, 2, 3, whatever they are, whether they
14	"The verification report adopts a strength reduction	13	are millimetres or megapascals or whatever, numbers 1, 2
15	factor of 35 per cent. As stated in my report for the	15	and 3 at the EWL, and if at the NSL you had the numbers
16	Extended Inquiry, it appears that the figure of	15 16	5.9, 6 and 6.1, then you would very quickly establish
10	35 per cent is based on the combined samples of the EWL	10	that the mean at EWL is 2 and the mean at NSL is 6. You
17	and NSL [slabs]."	18	would then establish that the standard deviation at EWL
19	Does this footnote have something to do with the	19	is 1 that's the sample standard deviation, for the
20	bottom figures under table 1?	20	record and then NSL, the standard deviation is 0.01.
20	A. I confess I cannot recall everything right now. I don't	20 21	So that if you were to create two standard
21	have access to any of my notes. But what I thought	21 22	-
22		22 23	deviations up and down from this, which is effectively
	I had done here is copied the figures of 366, 332 and	23 24	what these numbers are, they are upper bounds, the upper
24	350 from the holistic report. Presumably you have		bound is the mean plus two standard deviations. So at
25	a copy and you can check that, but that's what I had	25	EWL you would have the number 2 plus 1 is 3, and at NSL
	Page 74		Page 76
1	thought I'd done. If it's not, I apologise if I've	1	you would have the number 6 plus 0.1 is 6.1. Then, if
2	misled anybody, but that's what I thought I'd done.	2	you combine the two data sets, you have the number 1, 2
3	Q. Okay. In that case, can I trouble you to explain to	3	and 3, 5.9, 6 and 6.1, and now the average is 4 and the
4	us if I may ask you to go back to your original	4	standard deviation is 2, roughly, 2.25. So the mean, 4,
5	report then, the table 2a that we have been looking at.	5	plus twice the standard deviation, twice 2.25 is 4.5.
6	Can I trouble you to explain to us how did you calculate	6	4 plus 4.5 is 8.5.
7	the 0.317 from the two figures corresponding to the two	7	So the rows would now read, for this situation, 2,
8	slabs individually?	8	6, 8.5, and I think it's obvious to everybody that 8.5
9	A. By redoing analysis with all the numbers put into it.	9	is not between 6 and 2.
10	Can I say two things here? One is I actually think	10	So hopefully I've established with very simple
11	I've made a mistake here. I've probably made several	11	arithmetic that there is no logical reason why the third
12	mistakes; I was working under huge time pressure to	12	row should be between the first and the second, and to
13	produce this, and I was redoing the calculations as more	13	criticise it on that basis is a simple failure in
14	and more information was made available to me, and	14	statistics, which I don't blame you for because you're
15	occasionally I probably transcribed some numbers	15	not a statistician. That's why I've taken a lot of
16	incorrectly. Certainly the last column should actually	16	trouble to try to explain to you why that assumption,
17	be less than the second-to-last column and it isn't.	17	that gut feeling of yours, doesn't work. Gut feelings
18	I notice that now and I apologise. That must be	18	don't always help us. Statistics is there to try to
19	a mistake.	19	smooth out the in-built biases that we have.
20	On this score, I would simply say that I have been	20	Now, in this particular case, yes, I should have
21	trying throughout this to illustrate alternative ways of	21	looked at that and said, "Yeah, I know theoretically it
22	doing the analysis and to try to point people in the	22	doesn't have to lie between", but then if you look at my
23	direction of how I believe the holistic report should	23	example, I deliberately chose EWL and NSL to be very,
24	have taken the analysis. I've not been as rigorous as	24	very different, and that's the only way my example
25	I would be if I were presenting these figures as the	25	worked. If you assume that EWL and NSL are very

1	Page 77		Page 79
	similar, then your gut feeling now is correct and it	1	is a mean plus a measure of how different we might
2	should be between those two.	2	expect the figures to be from the mean. That's what
3	So your gut feeling is making the assumption that	3	these upper bounds are. These strength reduction
4	EWL and NSL are very similar. Perhaps we could remember		factors are not what we expect. They are upper bounds
5	that gut feeling for later, when we come to the issue of	5	on what we might reasonably, possibly see, and it's this
6	are the EWL and NSL actually similar? We've established	6	upper bound bit which allows the combined result to be
7	that your gut feeling is that yes, they are. I think we	7	between the first two.
8	will find that the government actually says no, they're	8	The expected value, the beam, should, yes, be
9	not, but we'll come back to that presumably in due	9	between the first two. But if one of them has
10	course.	10	significantly high variation, then you could get
11	In the meantime, yes, you are correct, that number	11	a combined result which is different, which is outside
12	is almost certainly wrong. I apologise for that. And	12	the first two.
13	if somebody spends a long time trying to reproduce it,	13	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. Yes, I understand
14	then I apologise for the waste of their time. But, as	14	MR CHOW: Dr Wells, I will move on.
15	I said, I was trying to be illustrative, I was trying to	15	Paragraphs 4.35 to 4.37, about the sampling size.
16	get lots of numbers done. What I've presented here is	16	Under paragraph 4.36, you said Prof Yin has to have
17	a very, very small subset of all the different	17	"knowledge of the population size and variance or
18	calculations that I actually did, in part because the	18	an estimate based on a known sample". Do you see that?
19	information was arriving in a bit of a drip-feed.	19	A. Yes.
20	Is that sufficient to answer?	20	Q. You also
21	Q. Dr Wells, I am not able to enter into a detailed	21	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, where are we looking?
22	discussion with you on the calculation and I will simply	22	MR CHOW: Paragraph 4.36 of Dr Wells' report.
23	put it to you that when one calculates the combined	23	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: His first report?
24	the figure to calculate the combined figures, one is	24	MR CHOW: The first report, yes.
25	actually mixing the data, the two sets of data, one for	25	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Thank you.
	Page 78		Page 80
1	EWL and the other set for NSL, together for the	1	MR CHOW: You also suggest that Prof Yin, in his analysis,
2	analysis, and then one should obtain a combined value	2	has adopted a worst-case scenario, and if he had adopted
3	which is in between the two other figures. Am I right	3	an appropriate methodology then fewer coupler
4	that you disagree?	4	connections could have been tested to provide the same
5	A. I thought I had just established that there is no	5	result. Is that your position?
6	theoretical reason why you should. I thought, with at	6	A. Yes. Sorry, can I I don't wish to pick nits here,
7	least some very simple arithmetic, I just established	7	
		'	but you say is that my position. Please remember that
8	that no, it doesn't have to lie between the two	8	but you say is that my position. Please remember that I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic
	that no, it doesn't have to lie between the two CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the		
8		8	I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic
8 9	CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the	8 9	I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic report. There are no details in the holistic report as
8 9 10	CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the gut reaction may be correct, in this instance? Would	8 9 10	I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic report. There are no details in the holistic report as to actually how the calculation was done. I reproduced
8 9 10 11	CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the gut reaction may be correct, in this instance? Would that be right?	8 9 10 11	I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic report. There are no details in the holistic report as to actually how the calculation was done. I reproduced the calculation on the basis that I have given in 4.36.
8 9 10 11 12	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the gut reaction may be correct, in this instance? Would that be right?</li><li>A. The gut reaction is correct if you assume that EWL and</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12	I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic report. There are no details in the holistic report as to actually how the calculation was done. I reproduced the calculation on the basis that I have given in 4.36. I reproduced the numbers and reproduced the calculation,
8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the gut reaction may be correct, in this instance? Would that be right?</li><li>A. The gut reaction is correct if you assume that EWL and NSL are very similar in nature, yes. This is</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13	I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic report. There are no details in the holistic report as to actually how the calculation was done. I reproduced the calculation on the basis that I have given in 4.36. I reproduced the numbers and reproduced the calculation, and that was the basis for my writing 4.36.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the gut reaction may be correct, in this instance? Would that be right?</li><li>A. The gut reaction is correct if you assume that EWL and NSL are very similar in nature, yes. This is an assumption that I think we are going to come on to</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic report. There are no details in the holistic report as to actually how the calculation was done. I reproduced the calculation on the basis that I have given in 4.36. I reproduced the numbers and reproduced the calculation, and that was the basis for my writing 4.36. My basic conclusion is not changed, but I have since
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the gut reaction may be correct, in this instance? Would that be right?</li><li>A. The gut reaction is correct if you assume that EWL and NSL are very similar in nature, yes. This is an assumption that I think we are going to come on to later.</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic report. There are no details in the holistic report as to actually how the calculation was done. I reproduced the calculation on the basis that I have given in 4.36. I reproduced the numbers and reproduced the calculation, and that was the basis for my writing 4.36. My basic conclusion is not changed, but I have since then seen considerably more information on how the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the gut reaction may be correct, in this instance? Would that be right?</li><li>A. The gut reaction is correct if you assume that EWL and NSL are very similar in nature, yes. This is an assumption that I think we are going to come on to later.</li><li>Theoretically, there is absolutely no reason why it</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic report. There are no details in the holistic report as to actually how the calculation was done. I reproduced the calculation on the basis that I have given in 4.36. I reproduced the numbers and reproduced the calculation, and that was the basis for my writing 4.36. My basic conclusion is not changed, but I have since then seen considerably more information on how the actual calculation was undertaken, and I would certainly
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the gut reaction may be correct, in this instance? Would that be right?</li><li>A. The gut reaction is correct if you assume that EWL and NSL are very similar in nature, yes. This is an assumption that I think we are going to come on to later.</li><li>Theoretically, there is absolutely no reason why it should be between those two.</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic report. There are no details in the holistic report as to actually how the calculation was done. I reproduced the calculation on the basis that I have given in 4.36. I reproduced the numbers and reproduced the calculation, and that was the basis for my writing 4.36. My basic conclusion is not changed, but I have since then seen considerably more information on how the actual calculation was undertaken, and I would certainly write that paragraph differently now, now that I have
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the gut reaction may be correct, in this instance? Would that be right?</li><li>A. The gut reaction is correct if you assume that EWL and NSL are very similar in nature, yes. This is an assumption that I think we are going to come on to later.</li><li>Theoretically, there is absolutely no reason why it should be between those two.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just so I can understand, Dr Wells</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 ,18	I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic report. There are no details in the holistic report as to actually how the calculation was done. I reproduced the calculation on the basis that I have given in 4.36. I reproduced the numbers and reproduced the calculation, and that was the basis for my writing 4.36. My basic conclusion is not changed, but I have since then seen considerably more information on how the actual calculation was undertaken, and I would certainly write that paragraph differently now, now that I have seen more information.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the gut reaction may be correct, in this instance? Would that be right?</li> <li>A. The gut reaction is correct if you assume that EWL and NSL are very similar in nature, yes. This is an assumption that I think we are going to come on to later. <ul> <li>Theoretically, there is absolutely no reason why it should be between those two.</li> </ul> </li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just so I can understand, Dr Wells the simple illustration you gave us, where you gave us some numbers and you did the calculation in your head, was an example of how the combined number could be</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 , 18 19	I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic report. There are no details in the holistic report as to actually how the calculation was done. I reproduced the calculation on the basis that I have given in 4.36. I reproduced the numbers and reproduced the calculation, and that was the basis for my writing 4.36. My basic conclusion is not changed, but I have since then seen considerably more information on how the actual calculation was undertaken, and I would certainly write that paragraph differently now, now that I have seen more information. My fundamental conclusion remains.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the gut reaction may be correct, in this instance? Would that be right?</li> <li>A. The gut reaction is correct if you assume that EWL and NSL are very similar in nature, yes. This is an assumption that I think we are going to come on to later.</li> <li>Theoretically, there is absolutely no reason why it should be between those two.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just so I can understand, Dr Wells the simple illustration you gave us, where you gave us some numbers and you did the calculation in your head, was an example of how the combined number could be outside the range of the previous two?</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 , 18 19 20	I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic report. There are no details in the holistic report as to actually how the calculation was done. I reproduced the calculation on the basis that I have given in 4.36. I reproduced the numbers and reproduced the calculation, and that was the basis for my writing 4.36. My basic conclusion is not changed, but I have since then seen considerably more information on how the actual calculation was undertaken, and I would certainly write that paragraph differently now, now that I have seen more information. My fundamental conclusion remains. Q. Right. So, in other words, having seen how Prof Yin
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the gut reaction may be correct, in this instance? Would that be right?</li> <li>A. The gut reaction is correct if you assume that EWL and NSL are very similar in nature, yes. This is an assumption that I think we are going to come on to later.</li> <li>Theoretically, there is absolutely no reason why it should be between those two.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just so I can understand, Dr Wells the simple illustration you gave us, where you gave us some numbers and you did the calculation in your head, was an example of how the combined number could be outside the range of the previous two?</li> <li>A. Yes, that's correct.</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 , 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic report. There are no details in the holistic report as to actually how the calculation was done. I reproduced the calculation on the basis that I have given in 4.36. I reproduced the numbers and reproduced the calculation, and that was the basis for my writing 4.36. My basic conclusion is not changed, but I have since then seen considerably more information on how the actual calculation was undertaken, and I would certainly write that paragraph differently now, now that I have seen more information. My fundamental conclusion remains.</li> <li>Q. Right. So, in other words, having seen how Prof Yin carried out his calculation, you now accept that for Prof Yin, he did not have to have the knowledge of the population size or the variance; correct?</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: But if the numbers are close, then in fact the gut reaction may be correct, in this instance? Would that be right?</li> <li>A. The gut reaction is correct if you assume that EWL and NSL are very similar in nature, yes. This is an assumption that I think we are going to come on to later.</li> <li>Theoretically, there is absolutely no reason why it should be between those two.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just so I can understand, Dr Wells the simple illustration you gave us, where you gave us some numbers and you did the calculation in your head, was an example of how the combined number could be outside the range of the previous two?</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 , 18 19 20 21 22	I wrote this when all I had to go on was the holistic report. There are no details in the holistic report as to actually how the calculation was done. I reproduced the calculation on the basis that I have given in 4.36. I reproduced the numbers and reproduced the calculation, and that was the basis for my writing 4.36. My basic conclusion is not changed, but I have since then seen considerably more information on how the actual calculation was undertaken, and I would certainly write that paragraph differently now, now that I have seen more information. My fundamental conclusion remains. Q. Right. So, in other words, having seen how Prof Yin carried out his calculation, you now accept that for Prof Yin, he did not have to have the knowledge of the

	Page 81		Page 83
1	a graph where the horizontal axis is, from memory the	1	statistics, that you need to be prepared to change your
2	horizontal axis or the vertical axis is the variance	2	mind. You start off with a hypothesis, with an idea,
3	Q. Dr Wells, perhaps I can direct you to the relevant part	3	and then, as you get real data, that has to change.
4	of Prof Yin's report. Prof Yin's first report,	4	All I'm saying here is that if you just do the
5	paragraph 1.4.1, page 6.	5	calculation upfront and then walk away and let people
6	Yes, this is the formula. It's called "exact	6	get on with it, then it is my opinion that you have not
7	binomial probability formula". You are familiar with	7	done as good a job as if you actually watched the
8	this formula?	8	process, monitored it as each one comes in and said,
9	A. Yes.	9	"Okay, we might actually be able to refine our estimate
10	Q. Do you accept that for someone who adopts this formula	10	as we go along."
11	for the statistical analysis, he doesn't have to know	11	That's the only point I was making. I wasn't saying
12	the population size or the variance of the population?	12	that this is unsound. I was just saying, if you'd done
13	A. Let me see now. The variance is n, p, 1 minus p, and	13	it slightly differently, then you would probably have
14	what we have there is a first term which is	14	ended up with a smaller number of samples for the same
15	combinatorial with n, times p, times 1 minus p. So it	15	confidence level.
16	does look suspiciously like a variance to me.	16	Q. Dr Wells, I'm not sure you've answered my question. My
17	My point here is that that formula creates a series	17	question is simple. For Prof Yin to adopt this formula,
18	of numbers. So k equals nought to y, so you do it for y	18	to work out the sample size of 84, he did not need to
19	equals 0 and you get one number; you do it for y equals	19	know the population size or the variance of the
20	2 and you get another number; you do it for y equals 3	20	population. Do you agree?
21	and you get another number.	21	A. Okay, in that case I will disagree, because if you don't
22	" y is the observed number of defective coupler	22	know what the population size is, for instance, then you
23	connections in the sample."	23	do not know what the upper limit is on this summation.
24	So before you have started you don't know what y is.	24	Are you going to it for k equals 0 to 0? Are you going
25	You have to do this for every possible number of	25	to it for k equals 0 to 1, k equals 0 to 2? What if
	Page 82		Page 84
1	potential defective coupler connections in the sample.	1	your population size was 10 and you did it from k equals
2	So you've got a sample size of well, total population	2	0 to 20? What if your population size was 20 and you
3	size of 273, so your sample size could go up to 273.	3	only did it for k equals 0 to 10? You must have at
4	You don't know yet. So you do this calculation for all	4	least an expectation to know how far up you need to go.
5	273 cases, to give you one each for each of the	5	Q. Thank you, Dr Wells. I have registered your
6	variances, and then you plot that as a curve. This is	6	disagreement and I would prefer to move on. Thank you.
7	why I was saying it's a graph where one of the axes is	7	Can I now ask you to look at paragraph 4.41 of your
8	the variance.	8	report.
9	So now you start opening up and as you go through	9	CHAIRMAN: Mr Chow, could I just ask I appreciate these
10	you get an estimate of the variance. So an awful lot of	10	discussions are not the easiest how are you
11	this graph is now irrelevant, but it can't happen	11	progressing, because I have to keep an eye on time?
12	because you have actually seen some examples as you go.	12	MR CHOW: At the moment, I anticipate perhaps I will need at
13	You have a calculation of the variance as you've got it.	13	least an hour to finish all the questions.
14	So that if you've already seen two defectives, then the	14	CHAIRMAN: That will take us to 6.00.
15	case zero defectives and the case one defective are no	15	Is there anybody else? Mr Boulding, do you intend
16	longer possible because you've actually seen two, so	16	to ask any questions?
17	you've ruled those out.	17	MR BOULDING: I have a few questions, sir. 20 or
18	So my point is that you can do this calculation at	18	30 minutes.
19	the beginning and say, "Right, I've done my calculation.	19	CHAIRMAN: Okay.
20	Now let's just go in and dig up some concrete"; or you	20	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, depending on the rest of the questions,
21	can say, "I'm actually going to monitor this as I go	21	I only have one little area I want to cover, a few
22	along and try and adapt my best estimate of the number	22	questions, no more than five minutes, I hope.
23	we need as we proceed. As data comes in, I'm prepared	23	CHAIRMAN: Mr Shieh?
24	to change my mind."	24	MR SHIEH: I have one question to ask him, one topic in
25	I think this is one of the key things about	25	re-examination.

	Page 85		Page 87
1	CHAIRMAN: So we're looking at about an hour and a half.	1	bootstrap method, so he used the bootstrap method which
2	6.30. Is that okay for everybody?	2	is a way of estimating the variance for small samples.
3	(Nodding of heads)	3	So all he's done is re-estimated the variance. He
4	Good.	4	hasn't taken account of the variation across the two
5	Will that be all right for you, Dr Wells, 6.30, or	5	sides of the wall, which is what I was trying to do.
6	whatever the time is there? Another hour and a half?	6	This is the difficult bit. This is the bit which
7	WITNESS: That's fine. Thank you. Yes.	7	the maths in everything I have seen so far presented is
8	CHAIRMAN: 11.30. That should be fine.	8	different and everybody uses different names either for
9	Good. Thank you very much, Mr Chow.	9	the same thing or for different things, and obviously
10	MR CHOW: Thank you.	10	it's difficult because nobody seemed to be able to agree
11	COURT REPORTER: May I be so bold as to ask for	11	on how it was done. It's also the bit where I say it's
12	a five-minute break if we are going an extra hour and	12	fundamentally flawed because you can't use the Delta
12	a half?	12	
14	CHAIRMAN: My apologies. We have worked together on lots o		method on a sample size as small as seven.
14	occasions and I hope you know I really am aware of the	14	So the idea of trying to say that a rebar,
15	hard work you do and we certainly will have a break.	-	a strengthener, is only effective if it is coupled at
		16	both ends, that's the bit which is difficult to do, and
17	Would you like to indicate when you feel it's best? COURT REPORTER: Whenever it's appropriate.	17	I've said why not then use the Monte Carlo method to try
18 19	CHAIRMAN: Yes.	18	to establish whether it is connected at both ends, give
		19	them the data you've got on whether the probability
20	MR CHOW: Sir, perhaps it's a convenient moment now, because	20	sorry, the probability of whether it is connected one
21	I'm going to move on to a different area.	21	side and the probability of whether it's connected the
22 23	CHAIRMAN: We thought maybe give it another half-hour so	22	other side instead of trying to derive it using
	that	23	theoretical statistics, because as we have demonstrated
24 25	MR CHOW: Sorry, Dr Wells, just now I said paragraph 4.41. In fact it should be 4.42 and table 4.	24 25	the theoretical statistics is wrong, why not instead try
23	In fact it should be 4.42 and table 4.	23	to derive it using a non-theoretical or practical
	Page 86		Page 88
1	In table 4, as I understand it, you recalculate the	1	statistical approach, a Monte Carlo approach?
2	95 per cent confidence upper bound by the Monte Carlo	2	I did it just for illustration. I'm not suggesting
3	method and you arrive at a value of 0.467, which is	3	that that number should be used in order to construct
4	about 30 per cent lower than the 68.3 per cent defective	4	a building or design suitable measures or anything else.
5	rate determined in the holistic report. Is that right?	5	I'm saying, in my opinion, doing it this way bypasses
6	A. Yes.	6	all the theoretical traps and slip-ups that people fell
7	Q. As you may be aware by looking at Prof Yin's responses	7	into when they tried to do it theoretically.
8	yesterday, Prof Yin has also recalculated, with the use	8	So, rather than say, "I think I'm a better
9	of Monte Carlo method, and in particular the bootstrap	9	statistician, I'll be able to do it whereas they
10	resampling method, which we say is the most commonly use	10	couldn't", I said, "Look, let's just bypass the whole
11	for variance estimation, and he reproduced a table	11	thing and use a different approach, Monte Carlo." That
12	similar to your table 4.	12	is not what Prof Yin did, so obviously I would not
13	However, he found that the result from the Monte	13	expect him to come up with the same answer as me.
14	Carlo method that he himself performed actually arrived	14	Q. Okay. I'm trying to simplify the matter. So what you
15	at a very similar figure as determined in the holistic	15	are saying is you know how Prof Yin did by his bootstrap
16	report, which is 0.683 as compared with 0.688. So very	16	method, and what he did is different from the
17	close.	17	Monte Carlo method that you have adopted; is that right?
18	With two different methods, he arrives at	18	A. It's not just different. It's asking a different
19	a defective rate which is very close.	19	question. It's a method which is used for a completely
20	Obviously, it is far away from your figure of 0.467.	20	different purpose. What he's done is taken one small
21	Would you be able to explain why?	21	step of this process and said, "Let's use the bootstrap
22	A. I think so. Don't forget I've only had a little time to	22	method in that part of the process." What I've done is
23	read Prof Yin's report, but my understanding is that	23	said the whole process is really rather difficult; let's
24	what he did is completely different. He seems to have	24	do it a different way.
25	interpreted the Monte Carlo method as meaning the	25	Q. Perhaps let me ask this. Having looked at what Prof Yin

	Page 89		Page 91
1	did, do you find any part of his calculation which is	1	mathematical statistics.
2	wrong?	2	What we can do is put numbers on the level of our
3	A. Sorry, when I look at Prof Yin did is this in the	3	uncertainty. So we quite frequently use the term
4	totality of everything he has done in the holistic	4	"uncertain". We try not to use the term "certain". We
5	report, the verification report, answers and everything,	5	might make mistakes but we try not to.
6	or are you being more specific?	6	So, given that, we've now got two separate issues,
7	Q. I'm referring to the so-called Monte Carlo	7	and in my introduction yesterday I showed a graph,
8	A. Okay.	8	because I anticipated that it might be useful to refer
9	Q but in particular the bootstrap resampling method.	9	back to it. But we have two different concepts. One is
10	A. Yes, that's fine. Sorry, no, he hasn't done anything	10	effectively an interval within which we expect most of
11	wrong. As far as I can tell from what he's presented	11	our results to lie. Now
12	he's used the bootstrap method, and the bootstrap method	12	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Dr Wells, forgive me
13	is a very respectable method. It's a good way of trying	13	interrupting again. Would it be useful if we put your
14	to account for the inaccuracies in the variance in small	14	slide up and you can talk to that slide?
15	samples.	15	A. Yes, please. Thank you.
16	Q. Okay. So your view is that what he did is nothing	16	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it's the slide which has got the
17	wrong, and nevertheless this may give rise to a figure	17	normal distribution and the Wilson distribution; is that
18	which is very different from your calculation. Can you	18	correct?
19	explain why?	19	A. That's correct, yes.
20	A. Yes, because he is asked a completely different question	20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. That would be helpful
20	and tried to solve a completely different problem.	20	Forgive me for interrupting. Please carry on where
21	I wouldn't expect him to come up with the same answer.	21	you were.
22	If I add 1 and 1 and get 2; and you add 2 and 2 and get	22	A. Thank you.
23	4, neither of us is wrong; we have just done different	23 24	So, as you asked yesterday, what do I mean by
24 25		24 25	Wilson well, the problem with the binomial is that it
23	things.	23	
	Page 90		Page 92
1	Q. All right.	1	is simply discrete; it's difficult to draw a continuous
2	Thank you, Dr Wells. I would like to move on to the	2	line, or you've got a discrete set of observations.
3	next topic, about confidence level. This is a subject	3	Wilson is simply a convenient way of drawing
4	that apparently is rather important too, because it may	4	a continuous binomial.
5	affect the defective rate. So, in your report, you also	5	So given a population, a notional population in the
6	mention about perhaps acceptable to adopt a confidence		centre there, I've got underneath I thought it was
7	level of 90 per cent instead of 95 per cent. Do you	7	a red line but it looks reddish-blue from here
8	remember that?	8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It's red.
9	A. Yes, I do.	9	A extending from the left side to the right side.
10	Q. First of all, let me try to understand the concept of	10	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.
11	confidence level. Am I right in thinking that	11	A. And what this graph is trying to show is that that is
12	confidence level is used to describe certainty in the	12	an interval within which most of the observations that
13	result, and in layman terms, when you say there is	13	we will make should lie. The most likely is the one in
14	a 95 per cent confidence level, that means you are	14	the middle. Actually, the ones either side, if you add
15	95 per cent sure of the result? Is that the proper way	15	them together, are probably more likely together than
16	to understand the meaning of the term?	16	the one in the middle is.
			So we look at the whole thing and we say there's
17	A. No, I'm afraid it isn't. There are two issues there.	17	
18	<ul><li>A. No, I'm afraid it isn't. There are two issues there.</li><li>One is you started off by saying, "Does it describe the</li></ul>	18	tails at the left-hand end and the right-hand end, and
18 19	<ul><li>A. No, I'm afraid it isn't. There are two issues there.</li><li>One is you started off by saying, "Does it describe the certainty?" I've tried to say many times statistics</li></ul>		tails at the left-hand end and the right-hand end, and they are quite small tails; they're very low in terms of
18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. No, I'm afraid it isn't. There are two issues there.</li> <li>One is you started off by saying, "Does it describe the certainty?" I've tried to say many times statistics doesn't deal in certainties. Statistics gives you</li> </ul>	18 19 20	tails at the left-hand end and the right-hand end, and they are quite small tails; they're very low in terms of the height of the curve and hence how often we expect
18 19 20 21	<ul><li>A. No, I'm afraid it isn't. There are two issues there.</li><li>One is you started off by saying, "Does it describe the certainty?" I've tried to say many times statistics doesn't deal in certainties. Statistics gives you an idea of what is likely to happen. If I toss a coin,</li></ul>	18 19 20 21	tails at the left-hand end and the right-hand end, and they are quite small tails; they're very low in terms of the height of the curve and hence how often we expect things to occur.
18 19 20 21 22	<ul><li>A. No, I'm afraid it isn't. There are two issues there.</li><li>One is you started off by saying, "Does it describe the certainty?" I've tried to say many times statistics doesn't deal in certainties. Statistics gives you an idea of what is likely to happen. If I toss a coin, I cannot be certain that it will come down heads.</li></ul>	18 19 20 21 22	tails at the left-hand end and the right-hand end, and they are quite small tails; they're very low in terms of the height of the curve and hence how often we expect things to occur. We can then set the interval where we like. There
18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. No, I'm afraid it isn't. There are two issues there.</li> <li>One is you started off by saying, "Does it describe the certainty?" I've tried to say many times statistics doesn't deal in certainties. Statistics gives you an idea of what is likely to happen. If I toss a coin, I cannot be certain that it will come down heads. I can't even be certain it will come down heads or</li> </ul>	18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul><li>tails at the left-hand end and the right-hand end, and they are quite small tails; they're very low in terms of the height of the curve and hence how often we expect things to occur.</li><li>We can then set the interval where we like. There is no theory to help us. So if, for instance, I was</li></ul>
18 19 20 21 22	<ul><li>A. No, I'm afraid it isn't. There are two issues there.</li><li>One is you started off by saying, "Does it describe the certainty?" I've tried to say many times statistics doesn't deal in certainties. Statistics gives you an idea of what is likely to happen. If I toss a coin, I cannot be certain that it will come down heads.</li></ul>	18 19 20 21 22	tails at the left-hand end and the right-hand end, and they are quite small tails; they're very low in terms of the height of the curve and hence how often we expect things to occur. We can then set the interval where we like. There

	Page 93		Page 95
1	fail. It would be catastrophic if it did. If I were	1	explain. The two are different. They are the
2	measuring the strength of a rebar coupler, then	2	reddish-blue line and the green line on the diagram I've
3	obviously I don't want the building to fail but I know	3	just drawn.
4	that if one rebar fails, it's got ones either side that	4	Q. I see. So you are not advocating that under CS2,
5	can do the job.	5	90 per cent confidence level would be sufficient?
6	So the decision as to where to put that interval is	6	A. I am not advocating, I don't think. If I did in my
7	an engineering one, combined with a public safety one.	7	expert submission report, then I can only apologise.
8	It is not a statistical one. A statistician doesn't	8	I am trying to illustrate points, and the point I was
9	really have much to add to that.	9	illustrating here is that throughout the holistic
10	Now let's look at the other graph, the Wilson one,	10	report, 95 per cent has been used. When figures are
11	the slightly more pointy one and, critically, the	11	mentioned in the standard, they are either 90 or 90 or
12	asymmetric one. This is very much a matter of	12	95.
13	statistics. This is we can say that once you've told	13	Now, in the one case, whether it's the green line or
14	me you want to be, let's say, 90 per cent confident,	14	the reddish-blue line, for one of them, regardless of
15	I can now start doing some analysis on how much data do		which way around we interpret those, one of them is
16	you need to collect in order to make that confidence	16	always going to be 90, as far as the CS2 standards are
17	level sufficiently reliable?	17	concerned. The other one could be 90 or 95. So if we
18	So again it can't be certain. Again it's just	18	were to treat this as being a sort of heads and tails
19	a confidence. But this is much more statistical as	19	problem, then effectively we've now got three 90s and
20	opposed to engineering.	20	one 95. And to therefore assume 95 throughout the
21	So we've got these two different concepts. Now,	21	holistic report, without ever, as far as I could see
22	what we've been looking at in the holistic report, when	22	and I might have missed it without ever actually
23	we talk about 95 per cent confidence, is generally, as	23	addressing the reason as to why 95 had been chosen,
24	I understand it, the reddish-blue line, that we're	24	I felt was an omission; that the standards are using 90
25	saying that we want most of our couplers to be	25	far more often than 95. I am not in a position to say
	Page 94		Page 96
1	effective. We want a certain number of them not to be	1	which is right. I'm not an engineer. I'm a mere
2	defective in order for the building not to fall down.	2	statistician. All we can do is tell people what the
3	So that is the engineering part of it. That's where the	3	effects of their decisions are. The decision on 90 or
4	engineers say, "Well, it could be 85 per cent, it could	4	95 is an engineering one, based on considerations of
5	be 90 per cent, it could be 95 per cent", and it all	5	redundancy, safety factors and so on. I was merely
6	depends on how much redundancy there is in the	6	commenting that I thought it was strange that 95 had
7	structure, how many rebars you put in.	7	been used throughout, without any apparent justification
8	This is where I have referred back to the ISO	8	or reference to theory.
9	standard, where there are tables, table after table of	9	In Prof Yin's response to my expert report,
10	suggestions for how much confidence you should apply	10	I noticed that he refers to 95 per cent as the gold
11	given a sample size, and so on. And the Standing	11	standard and that's why he's chosen 95 rather than 90,
12	Committee have obviously come up with a figure of	12	because 95 is the gold standard. Well, I would argue
13	90 per cent, I think, and then 95 per cent or	13	that 99 is more like a gold standard, or 99.9 or 99.999
14	90 per cent they are not sure; no, that's not fair.	14	is a gold standard. I think simply saying, "This is the
15	There are options depending on where you are in the	15	gold standard and that's why we've used it" is perhaps
16	standard for 90 or 95 per cent in the green line on the	16	missing the point of how we choose confidence levels and
17	right.	17	confidence intervals.
18	MR CHOW: On that point, Prof Yin points out that you	18	Q. Dr Wells, I believe that Prof Yin says more than that.
19	have when you refer to CS2, that 90 per cent	19	He is not suggesting 95 per cent is his golden ratio.
20	requirement, instead of 95, Prof Yin points out that you	20	He is actually saying in conducting statistical
21	have misinterpreted the meaning of the term used in the		analysis, the general practice is to adopt a confidence
22	CS2. His position is "confidence level" is not the same	22	level of 95. Do you agree or
23	as "statistical tolerance interval" referred to in CS2.	23	A. No.
24	Do you have anything to say in response to that?	24	Q. Okay.
25	A. I think what he said is what I have just tried to	25	A. I thought I'd tried to explain this. There is no such

	Page 97		Page 99
1	thing as generality in this. If I'm designing	1	rates of couplers in the structure with a confidence
2	an aircraft engine, then 95 per cent is nowhere near	2	level of 95 per cent, and the details are set out in
3	good enough, and so to say, "We've designed these	3	Prof Yin's report as well as, I believe, in the holistic
4	aircraft engines, they're 95 per cent reliable, that's	4	report as well.
5	because 95 is the gold standard and it's generally	5	In your report, I am not aware that you have ever
6	accepted". Now, 95 per cent means 5 per cent of the	6	said that this is not the position. Am I right?
7	time it's not going to work, so that means one in 20	7	A. If I've not said it, then probably I don't believe it.
8	trips from Hong Kong to London, we are going to expect	8	Why? Am I being questioned on things I've not said?
9	an engine to fail.	9	Q. I thought you agreed that with 84 sets of samples, one
10	If this was a two-engine plane and one engine was	10	would have enough number of samples to do an evaluation
11	failing once in every 20 trips, I think I would take the	11	of the condition of the coupler connections in the
12	train, personally.	12	structure with a confidence level of 95 per cent.
12	So I don't feel there is any concept to the	12	I would have thought this is a very important part of
13	statement, "It's generally accepted in statistics that	13	the whole study and if you disagreed with that, you
14		14	would have spotted that and put it in your report.
15	we use 95 per cent." That just, to me, is a meaningless statement.	16	A. My report was mostly trying to deal with how can you
17		17	
17	Q. But actually Prof Yin refers to a specific guidance,	17	analyse the data you have already got. You can always
	guidelines, the US FDA guidance on "Multiple Endpoints	10	go out and get more data and try to be more confident, but I had understood that we now have data and we are
19	in Clinical Trials guidance for Industry". He provides		
20	the reference under paragraph 33 of his responses.	20 21	trying to analyse it, and my report concentrated on that.
21	Are you aware of that guidance, guidance document?		
22 23	A. No, I'm not. Probably the reason I'm not aware is that	22 23	It is possible that there are some aspects of the
	I don't work in clinical trials. The reason that		statistics that I have not commented on, and it is
24	Prof Yin probably is aware is that he does work in	24 25	possible that some of those aspects I agree with, and it
25	clinical trials. And it may well be that when doing	23	is possible that some of them I disagree with. I'm
	Page 98		Page 100
1	drug trials, there is a generally accepted standard of	1	really not sure, to be honest. It's been a long
2	95 per cent, but I would respectfully submit that this	2	Q. All right. Conceptually, assuming that we have enough
3	is not a drug trial.	3	samples to provide us to estimate an actual failure
4	Q. Dr Wells, I would like to ask you a few more general	4	rate with a confidence level of 95 per cent, there is no
5	questions.	5	reason for us to go for a lower level of confidence
6	Perhaps, first of all, I would ask: do you accept	6	rate, say 95 per cent; do you agree?
7	that at the moment MTRC has taken 84 samples from the		A. I'm sorry, what do you mean by "there is no reason to go
8	project in various locations, and that number of samples	8	for"?
9	would enable an estimation of the defective rate in the	9	Q. Well, if we have enough samples to enable us to do
10	population with a confidence level of 95 per cent? Do	10	
	• •		an estimate or projection of the actual defective rate
11	you accept that?	11	with a confidence level of 95, with the same set of
12	you accept that? A. Sorry, I need notice of the question. A sample size of	11 12	with a confidence level of 95, with the same set of samples available for the analysis, one would not adopt
12 13	<ul><li>you accept that?</li><li>A. Sorry, I need notice of the question. A sample size of 84 will give 95 per cent confidence at a certain</li></ul>	11 12 13	with a confidence level of 95, with the same set of samples available for the analysis, one would not adopt a lower level of confidence in order to get a different
12 13 14	<ul><li>you accept that?</li><li>A. Sorry, I need notice of the question. A sample size of 84 will give 95 per cent confidence at a certain defective rate, I think. I don't think it covers every</li></ul>	11 12 13 14	with a confidence level of 95, with the same set of samples available for the analysis, one would not adopt a lower level of confidence in order to get a different projection of the defective rate?
12 13 14 15	<ul><li>you accept that?</li><li>A. Sorry, I need notice of the question. A sample size of 84 will give 95 per cent confidence at a certain defective rate, I think. I don't think it covers every defective rate.</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15	<ul><li>with a confidence level of 95, with the same set of samples available for the analysis, one would not adopt a lower level of confidence in order to get a different projection of the defective rate?</li><li>A. Okay. Thanks. I'm sorry. It took me a while to</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>you accept that?</li><li>A. Sorry, I need notice of the question. A sample size of 84 will give 95 per cent confidence at a certain defective rate, I think. I don't think it covers every defective rate.</li><li>Sorry, I would need to think a little bit more about</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>with a confidence level of 95, with the same set of samples available for the analysis, one would not adopt a lower level of confidence in order to get a different projection of the defective rate?</li><li>A. Okay. Thanks. I'm sorry. It took me a while to understand what you are saying. I do apologise.</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>you accept that?</li> <li>A. Sorry, I need notice of the question. A sample size of 84 will give 95 per cent confidence at a certain defective rate, I think. I don't think it covers every defective rate.</li> <li>Sorry, I would need to think a little bit more about it, but I don't think that it is a statement that makes</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul><li>with a confidence level of 95, with the same set of samples available for the analysis, one would not adopt a lower level of confidence in order to get a different projection of the defective rate?</li><li>A. Okay. Thanks. I'm sorry. It took me a while to understand what you are saying. I do apologise. So you are referring to the green line, that the 95</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>you accept that?</li> <li>A. Sorry, I need notice of the question. A sample size of 84 will give 95 per cent confidence at a certain defective rate, I think. I don't think it covers every defective rate.</li> <li>Sorry, I would need to think a little bit more about it, but I don't think that it is a statement that makes sense on its own. I think that the 95 per cent</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul><li>with a confidence level of 95, with the same set of samples available for the analysis, one would not adopt a lower level of confidence in order to get a different projection of the defective rate?</li><li>A. Okay. Thanks. I'm sorry. It took me a while to understand what you are saying. I do apologise. So you are referring to the green line, that the 95 gives us that green-line confidence. What I'm</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>you accept that?</li> <li>A. Sorry, I need notice of the question. A sample size of 84 will give 95 per cent confidence at a certain defective rate, I think. I don't think it covers every defective rate.</li> <li>Sorry, I would need to think a little bit more about it, but I don't think that it is a statement that makes sense on its own. I think that the 95 per cent confidence and the number of 84 is actually read off the</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul><li>with a confidence level of 95, with the same set of samples available for the analysis, one would not adopt a lower level of confidence in order to get a different projection of the defective rate?</li><li>A. Okay. Thanks. I'm sorry. It took me a while to understand what you are saying. I do apologise. So you are referring to the green line, that the 95 gives us that green-line confidence. What I'm suggesting is that the red line doesn't necessarily need</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>you accept that?</li> <li>A. Sorry, I need notice of the question. A sample size of 84 will give 95 per cent confidence at a certain defective rate, I think. I don't think it covers every defective rate.</li> <li>Sorry, I would need to think a little bit more about it, but I don't think that it is a statement that makes sense on its own. I think that the 95 per cent confidence and the number of 84 is actually read off the graph that I was referring to earlier, at a specific</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>with a confidence level of 95, with the same set of samples available for the analysis, one would not adopt a lower level of confidence in order to get a different projection of the defective rate?</li> <li>A. Okay. Thanks. I'm sorry. It took me a while to understand what you are saying. I do apologise. So you are referring to the green line, that the 95 gives us that green-line confidence. What I'm suggesting is that the red line doesn't necessarily need to be 95. It could be 90. It could be 99. I'm not</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>you accept that?</li> <li>A. Sorry, I need notice of the question. A sample size of 84 will give 95 per cent confidence at a certain defective rate, I think. I don't think it covers every defective rate.</li> <li>Sorry, I would need to think a little bit more about it, but I don't think that it is a statement that makes sense on its own. I think that the 95 per cent confidence and the number of 84 is actually read off the graph that I was referring to earlier, at a specific variance point, hence the number of defectives, I think.</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>with a confidence level of 95, with the same set of samples available for the analysis, one would not adopt a lower level of confidence in order to get a different projection of the defective rate?</li> <li>A. Okay. Thanks. I'm sorry. It took me a while to understand what you are saying. I do apologise. So you are referring to the green line, that the 95 gives us that green-line confidence. What I'm suggesting is that the red line doesn't necessarily need to be 95. It could be 90. It could be 99. I'm not saying. I don't know. I keep saying I'm not competent</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>you accept that?</li> <li>A. Sorry, I need notice of the question. A sample size of 84 will give 95 per cent confidence at a certain defective rate, I think. I don't think it covers every defective rate.</li> <li>Sorry, I would need to think a little bit more about it, but I don't think that it is a statement that makes sense on its own. I think that the 95 per cent confidence and the number of 84 is actually read off the graph that I was referring to earlier, at a specific variance point, hence the number of defectives, I think.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, the fundamental basis of the holistic proposal</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>with a confidence level of 95, with the same set of samples available for the analysis, one would not adopt a lower level of confidence in order to get a different projection of the defective rate?</li> <li>A. Okay. Thanks. I'm sorry. It took me a while to understand what you are saying. I do apologise. So you are referring to the green line, that the 95 gives us that green-line confidence. What I'm suggesting is that the red line doesn't necessarily need to be 95. It could be 90. It could be 99. I'm not saying. I don't know. I keep saying I'm not competent to say. I'm merely saying that I find it surprising</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>you accept that?</li> <li>A. Sorry, I need notice of the question. A sample size of 84 will give 95 per cent confidence at a certain defective rate, I think. I don't think it covers every defective rate.</li> <li>Sorry, I would need to think a little bit more about it, but I don't think that it is a statement that makes sense on its own. I think that the 95 per cent confidence and the number of 84 is actually read off the graph that I was referring to earlier, at a specific variance point, hence the number of defectives, I think.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, the fundamental basis of the holistic proposal and the holistic report is that the parties are</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>with a confidence level of 95, with the same set of samples available for the analysis, one would not adopt a lower level of confidence in order to get a different projection of the defective rate?</li> <li>A. Okay. Thanks. I'm sorry. It took me a while to understand what you are saying. I do apologise. So you are referring to the green line, that the 95 gives us that green-line confidence. What I'm suggesting is that the red line doesn't necessarily need to be 95. It could be 90. It could be 99. I'm not saying. I don't know. I keep saying I'm not competent to say. I'm merely saying that I find it surprising that there was no justification of this anywhere in the</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>you accept that?</li> <li>A. Sorry, I need notice of the question. A sample size of 84 will give 95 per cent confidence at a certain defective rate, I think. I don't think it covers every defective rate.</li> <li>Sorry, I would need to think a little bit more about it, but I don't think that it is a statement that makes sense on its own. I think that the 95 per cent confidence and the number of 84 is actually read off the graph that I was referring to earlier, at a specific variance point, hence the number of defectives, I think.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, the fundamental basis of the holistic proposal</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>with a confidence level of 95, with the same set of samples available for the analysis, one would not adopt a lower level of confidence in order to get a different projection of the defective rate?</li> <li>A. Okay. Thanks. I'm sorry. It took me a while to understand what you are saying. I do apologise. So you are referring to the green line, that the 95 gives us that green-line confidence. What I'm suggesting is that the red line doesn't necessarily need to be 95. It could be 90. It could be 99. I'm not saying. I don't know. I keep saying I'm not competent to say. I'm merely saying that I find it surprising</li> </ul>

	Page 101		Page 103
1	that as accepted. That's 95 per cent, you've got enough	1	opinion is that I'm not, but my opinion is that you are.
2	data. Yes, we are happy that's 95 per cent.	2	Q. Dr Wells, actually, I have moved on to another subject
3	Sorry, I thought we were going back to the question	3	already. My question is on a theoretical level, about
4	of how did the 84 get derived. But regardless of how it	4	level of confidence and the result.
5	was derived, the green line, 95 per cent, great.	5	My understanding correct me if I'm wrong is
6	Now, how are we going to do that? How are we going	6	that on the basis of the same set of samples and the
7	to use that information we've already got? We've got	7	corresponding result, if one adopts a confidence level
8	some information. We need to calculate a strength	8	of 95 per cent, and correspondingly we have
8 9	reduction factor. That means we want to be able to say	8 9	an estimation of the defective rate for example, X
10	-	9 10	with the same set of test results and the same number of
	that we expect all of the not sampled, not measured		
11	couplers, the ones which weren't opened up, the ones	11	samples, 84, if one adopts a lower level of confidence,
12	that are still in there and still supporting the	12	say 90 per cent, the corresponding estimation of the
13	structure, what can we say about those based on this	13	defective rate would be lower than X. Would you agree
14	sample that we've already got?	14	with that as a general proposition?
15	Now, do we want to be 90 per cent confident in that,	15	A. I'm probably going to have to ask you to repeat it,
16	do we want to be 95, do we want to be 99, do we want to	16	because it went a little bit over my head. But I think
17	be 99.9? I feel that this is a legitimate question that	17	I might be able to cut through a lot of this and explain
18	should have been asked quite early on, that the	18	why your questions are not meaningful.
19	engineers would be the ones who would come up with the		If we were to look at, for instance, the value of
20	answer, and the fact that there was no consideration at	20	0.366 in the holistic report for the strength reduction
21	all of that in their holistic report struck me as being	21	factor in the EWL slab, the value of 0.366, where does
22	an omission, really.	22	that come from? Any of those values would do; it
23	And hence I decided to recalculate based on	23	doesn't really matter. There we go, EWL, 366. What
24	90 per cent instead of 95 per cent. I'm not suggesting	24	does that number actually mean? That number is the
25	that should be used. I was simply trying to illustrate	25	expected value plus an allowance for the possibility
	Page 102		Page 104
1	this point, that the omission of ever having justified	1	that the expected number might be wrong.
2	the 95 was important. It's a different 95 to the one	2	For instance, if I were to toss a coin 100 times,
3	which is derived to give you the 84 sample size. That's	3	I would expect to get 50 heads and 50 tails. In
4	a different thing. That's the green line. I'm now	4	practice, the chances of actually getting 50/50 are
5	talking about the reddish-blue line.	5	quite small. I'm quite likely to get 49/51 or 51/49 or
6	Q. I'm sorry, Dr Wells. I'm not sure I'm referring to the	6	48/52. There is an amount of variance in it, and we can
7	green or blue line, but I'm only thinking about	7	calculate that variance, and we can say 50 per cent of
8	the level of confidence. My understanding is that to be	8	the time I would expect to get between, let's say, 45
9	able to provide a reliable result with a confidence	9	and 55 heads and hence 55 and 45 tails. I can put
10	level of 95 per cent, one would need to have at least 84	10	a confidence level on the number of heads and number of
11	samples.	11	tails I would expect to get.
12	Now, conceptually, given that we have already got 84	12	That value there, 0.366, is the expected value plus
13	samples available for the analysis, I would not go for	13	a margin for the probable variation. How big should
14	a lower level of confidence in order to come up with	14	that margin be? That margin was chosen to be
15	a lower defective rate.	15	95 per cent. 95 per cent of what? Well, that's
16	Have I made any mistakes in that statement?	16	a statistical matter. Let's gloss over that just for
17	A. Well, what you've effectively said is, "Looking at my	17	a minute
18	diagram, based on the length of the green line, I want	18	Q. Sorry, Dr Wells. Sorry to interrupt you. Perhaps it is
19	the red line to be a particular length." Okay? This is	19	easier for me to illustrate a point by referring to your
20	a bit like saying, "Based on the fact that it rained	20	own report. Your own report, in paragraph 4.34, under
21	yesterday, I'm now going to have apples for my lunch."	21	table 2a do you see that? Now, the second column
22	We're talking about different things. If I can	22	from the left, you set out the strength reduction factor
23	refer you back to what you just quoted to me from	23	adopted for the holistic report: 0.366, 0.332, and the
24	Prof Yin's response. He said that I was, in his	24	combined value, 0.350. Do you see that?
25	opinion, apparently confusing these two. Well, my	25	A. Yes.

1Q. Now please turn to page 13 of the same report, under1Now, how are we going to use then?2paragraph 4.49, where you recalculate, on the basis of20.366, is a mean plus a number of stand3the same set of data, but adopting a 95 per cent3plus a measure of the amount of uncerta4confidence level. Do you see that?4prepared to allow in our estimation of w5A. Yes.5other untested couplers are contributing6Q. By doing so, you set out, under table 5, the second6structure. So that 0.366 is mean plus 1.47column, the corresponding figures which reflect the7standard deviation.8defective rate.8Where does that number of 1.645 cord9Now, the original 0.366 in table 2a for EWL slab9absolutely nothing to do with the 95 per10becomes 0.338 under table 5, so there's a reduction;10size, the shoe size of the person who did11right?11out, whether it was raining on the day of12A. Yes.12That is derived from a decision by the e13Q. A lowering of the defective rate13how much confidence they want to have14A. Yes.14Now, for NSL slab, the original 0.332 is now reduced1617to 0.305; do you see that?17the rebars fails, it matters a lot more the17to 0.305; do you see that?18So those numbers there are derived co18A. Yes.18So those numbers there are derived co19Q.	ard deviations, inty that we are hat all the to the
2paragraph 4.49, where you recalculate, on the basis of 320.366, is a mean plus a number of stand plus a measure of the amount of uncerta 43the same set of data, but adopting a 95 per cent 43plus a measure of the amount of uncerta 44confidence level. Do you see that?4prepared to allow in our estimation of w other untested couplers are contributing 66Q. By doing so, you set out, under table 5, the second 76structure. So that 0.366 is mean plus 1.47column, the corresponding figures which reflect the 86structure. So that 0.366 is mean plus 1.48defective rate.8Where does that number of 1.645 cor 	ard deviations, inty that we are hat all the to the
3the same set of data, but adopting a 95 per cent confidence level. Do you see that?3plus a measure of the amount of uncerta prepared to allow in our estimation of w4confidence level. Do you see that?4prepared to allow in our estimation of w5A. Yes.5other untested couplers are contributing6Q. By doing so, you set out, under table 5, the second column, the corresponding figures which reflect the 86structure. So that 0.366 is mean plus 1.47column, the corresponding figures which reflect the 98Where does that number of 1.645 cord 99Now, the original 0.366 in table 2a for EWL slab 99absolutely nothing to do with the 95 per10becomes 0.338 under table 5, so there's a reduction; 1111out, whether it was raining on the day of12A. Yes.12That is derived from a decision by the e13Q. A lowering of the defective rate13how much confidence they want to have how much redundancy is there. If one of14A. Yes.14how much redundancy is there. If one of15Q because of the change of the confidence level.15were to fail, does it matter? On an aircr 	inty that we are what all the to the
4confidence level. Do you see that?4prepared to allow in our estimation of w5A. Yes.5other untested couplers are contributing6Q. By doing so, you set out, under table 5, the second6structure. So that 0.366 is mean plus 1.47column, the corresponding figures which reflect the7standard deviation.8defective rate.8Where does that number of 1.645 corr9Now, the original 0.366 in table 2a for EWL slab9absolutely nothing to do with the 95 per10becomes 0.338 under table 5, so there's a reduction;10size, the shoe size of the person who did11right?11out, whether it was raining on the day or12A. Yes.12That is derived from a decision by the e13Q. A lowering of the defective rate13how much confidence they want to have14A. Yes.14how much redundancy is there. If one of15Q because of the change of the confidence level.15were to fail, does it matter? On an aircr16Now, for NSL slab, the original 0.332 is now reduced16the rebars fails in a structure.18A. Yes.18So those numbers there are derived co19Q. So, actually, the question I have just asked is hoping19independently from the 95 per cent which	to the
5A. Yes.5other untested couplers are contributing6Q. By doing so, you set out, under table 5, the second6structure. So that 0.366 is mean plus 1.47column, the corresponding figures which reflect the7standard deviation.8defective rate.8Where does that number of 1.645 corr9Now, the original 0.366 in table 2a for EWL slab9absolutely nothing to do with the 95 per10becomes 0.338 under table 5, so there's a reduction;10size, the shoe size of the person who did11right?11out, whether it was raining on the day of12A. Yes.12That is derived from a decision by the e13Q. A lowering of the defective rate13how much confidence they want to have14A. Yes.14how much redundancy is there. If one of15Q because of the change of the confidence level.15were to fail, does it matter? On an aircr16Now, for NSL slab, the original 0.332 is now reduced16the rebars fails in a structure.18A. Yes.18So those numbers there are derived co19Q. So, actually, the question I have just asked is hoping19independently from the 95 per cent which	to the
6Q. By doing so, you set out, under table 5, the second column, the corresponding figures which reflect the defective rate.6structure. So that 0.366 is mean plus 1.48defective rate.8Where does that number of 1.645 corr absolutely nothing to do with the 95 per isize, the shoe size of the person who did out, whether it was raining on the day or 12710becomes 0.338 under table 5, so there's a reduction; 	
7column, the corresponding figures which reflect the defective rate.7standard deviation.8defective rate.8Where does that number of 1.645 cor absolutely nothing to do with the 95 per size, the shoe size of the person who did out, whether it was raining on the day or 1210becomes 0.338 under table 5, so there's a reduction; right?10size, the shoe size of the person who did out, whether it was raining on the day or 1212A. Yes.12That is derived from a decision by the e how much confidence they want to have how much redundancy is there. If one of were to fail, does it matter? On an aircr the engines fails, it matters a lot more th the rebars fails in a structure.13A. Yes.17the rebars fails in a structure.14A. Yes.18So those numbers there are derived co independently from the 95 per cent which	045 times the
8defective rate.8Where does that number of 1.645 cor9Now, the original 0.366 in table 2a for EWL slab9absolutely nothing to do with the 95 per10becomes 0.338 under table 5, so there's a reduction;10size, the shoe size of the person who did11right?11out, whether it was raining on the day of12A. Yes.12That is derived from a decision by the e13Q. A lowering of the defective rate13how much confidence they want to have14A. Yes.14how much redundancy is there. If one of15Q because of the change of the confidence level.15were to fail, does it matter? On an aircr16Now, for NSL slab, the original 0.332 is now reduced16the engines fails, it matters a lot more the17to 0.305; do you see that?17the rebars fails in a structure.18A. Yes.18So those numbers there are derived co19Q. So, actually, the question I have just asked is hoping19independently from the 95 per cent which	
9Now, the original 0.366 in table 2a for EWL slab9absolutely nothing to do with the 95 per10becomes 0.338 under table 5, so there's a reduction;10size, the shoe size of the person who did11right?11out, whether it was raining on the day of12A. Yes.12That is derived from a decision by the e13Q. A lowering of the defective rate13how much confidence they want to have14A. Yes.14how much redundancy is there. If one of15Q because of the change of the confidence level.15were to fail, does it matter? On an aircr16Now, for NSL slab, the original 0.332 is now reduced16the engines fails, it matters a lot more the17to 0.305; do you see that?17the rebars fails in a structure.18A. Yes.18So those numbers there are derived co19Q. So, actually, the question I have just asked is hoping19independently from the 95 per cent which	ne from? It has
10becomes 0.338 under table 5, so there's a reduction; right?10size, the shoe size of the person who did out, whether it was raining on the day of 1211right?11out, whether it was raining on the day of 1212A. Yes.12That is derived from a decision by the e how much confidence they want to have 1414A. Yes.1315Q because of the change of the confidence level.1416Now, for NSL slab, the original 0.332 is now reduced 171617to 0.305; do you see that?1718A. Yes.1819Q. So, actually, the question I have just asked is hoping19	
11right?11out, whether it was raining on the day of12A. Yes.12That is derived from a decision by the e13Q. A lowering of the defective rate13how much confidence they want to have14A. Yes.14how much redundancy is there. If one of15Q because of the change of the confidence level.15were to fail, does it matter? On an aircr16Now, for NSL slab, the original 0.332 is now reduced16the engines fails, it matters a lot more the17to 0.305; do you see that?17the rebars fails in a structure.18A. Yes.18So those numbers there are derived co19Q. So, actually, the question I have just asked is hoping19independently from the 95 per cent which	-
12A. Yes.12That is derived from a decision by the e13Q. A lowering of the defective rate13how much confidence they want to have14A. Yes.14how much confidence they want to have15Q because of the change of the confidence level.15were to fail, does it matter? On an aircr16Now, for NSL slab, the original 0.332 is now reduced16the engines fails, it matters a lot more the17to 0.305; do you see that?17the rebars fails in a structure.18A. Yes.18So those numbers there are derived confidence level.19Q. So, actually, the question I have just asked is hoping19independently from the 95 per cent which	-
13Q. A lowering of the defective rate13how much confidence they want to have14A. Yes.14how much confidence they want to have15Q because of the change of the confidence level.15were to fail, does it matter? On an aircr16Now, for NSL slab, the original 0.332 is now reduced16the engines fails, it matters a lot more the17to 0.305; do you see that?17the rebars fails in a structure.18A. Yes.18So those numbers there are derived considered independently from the 95 per cent which	
14A. Yes.14how much redundancy is there. If one of15Q because of the change of the confidence level.15were to fail, does it matter? On an aircr16Now, for NSL slab, the original 0.332 is now reduced16the engines fails, it matters a lot more the17to 0.305; do you see that?17the rebars fails in a structure.18A. Yes.18So those numbers there are derived conditioned independently from the 95 per cent which19Q. So, actually, the question I have just asked is hoping19	-
15Q because of the change of the confidence level.15were to fail, does it matter? On an aircr16Now, for NSL slab, the original 0.332 is now reduced16the engines fails, it matters a lot more the17to 0.305; do you see that?17the rebars fails in a structure.18A. Yes.18So those numbers there are derived conditioned independently from the 95 per cent which19Q. So, actually, the question I have just asked is hoping19	
16Now, for NSL slab, the original 0.332 is now reduced16the engines fails, it matters a lot more the17to 0.305; do you see that?17the rebars fails in a structure.18A. Yes.18So those numbers there are derived construction independently from the 95 per cent which19Q. So, actually, the question I have just asked is hoping19	
17to 0.305; do you see that?17the rebars fails in a structure.18A. Yes.18So those numbers there are derived construction.19Q. So, actually, the question I have just asked is hoping19independently from the 95 per cent which	
18A. Yes.18So those numbers there are derived control19Q. So, actually, the question I have just asked is hoping19independently from the 95 per cent which	
19 Q. So, actually, the question I have just asked is hoping 19 independently from the 95 per cent which	ompletely
21 level of confidence, generally you would expect to come 21 has explained to you, a completely diffe	
22 up with a result with a reduced defective rate. Can 22 the word "confidence", and I'm saying t	-
23 you confirm that? 23 the word is not addressed anywhere in t	-
24A. Yes.24report. And the fact that it's not address	
25Q. Thank you.25is, in my view, an opinion, and therefore	-
Page 106	Page 108
1 A. And I'm trying to explain to you that you have used the 1 calculating table 5 to illustrate what migh	•
2 word "confidence" in two completely different ways, and 2 happened had that actually been taken ac	
3 so there is no relationship at all between the numbers 3 holistic report and a decision come to use	
4 that we are looking at on that screen at the moment and 4 which is perhaps preferred by the Standir	
5 the figure of 95 per cent which is used to derive the 5 Q. Thank you, Dr Wells. I really want	ig committee
6size of 84. They are completely different things.6CHAIRMAN: We will have a five or six-m	ninute break now.
7 You have basically asked me will I please confirm 7 Thank you very much.	
8 that today is Thursday, and you have then said, "Right, 8 (5.44 pm)	
9 well, based on having confirmed that today is Thursday, 9 (A short adjournment)	
10 you are saying, it will rain on Sunday." These are 10 (5.56 pm)	
11different things.11CHAIRMAN: Yes.	
12 As Prof Yin has explained in what you read out to 12 MR CHOW: Thank you.	
13 the Commission, there are two different meanings of 13 Dr Wells, I would move on to my last	topic that
14 "confidence", and you are asking me to say that based on 14 I intended to explore with you. That is in	-
15 one meaning of "confidence", do I agree with that? "Now 15 one of the ISO documents that you refer	
16 does this apply to this other situation?" No, of course 16 part is actually your second report, when	
17 it doesn't. It's a completely different meaning of 17 the overarching spirit or principle under v	•
18 "confidence". 18 international standards.	
19Before you interrupted, I was trying to explain19Can I refer you to paragraph 3.4 of you	ir second
20 where those numbers of 366, 332 and 338 and so on come 20 report, please. In paragraph 3.4, you said	
21 from, and they have absolutely no relationship at all to 21 "This is stating that the long-term goal	of CS2
the 84 sample size, 95 per cent confidence in the sample 22 is to reach the situation extant in most oth	ner
23 size. That is irrelevant. Once that's been done, once 23 countries, where the national standards do	o not require
24 that analysis has been done, we've collected that data, 24 purchasers' testing provided manufacture	1
25 we now have the numbers. 25 deemed adequate. This is in line with the	-

	Page 109		Page 111
1	overarching standard ISO 3951-2:2013, which states that	1	the following:
2	standards should allow for a reduction in	2	(a) automatic protection to the consumer (by means
3	testing/inspections in order ' to reduce inspection	3	of a switch to tightened inspection or discontinuation
4	costs (by means of a switch to a smaller sample size)	4	of sampling inspection) should a deterioration in
5	should consistently good quality be achieved'."	5	quality be detected;
6	Then you go on to say because of what is stated in	6	(b) an incentive (at the discretion of the
7	this ISO, it actually means or "advocates a flexible	7	responsible authority) to reduce inspection costs (by
8	approach for quality assurance when applying standards,	8	means of a switch to a smaller sample size) should
9	rather than dogmatic adherence to rules".	9	consistently good quality be achieved."
10	Do you remember that?	10	In fact this part (b) is the part you have referred
11	A. Yes, indeed.	11	to in your report.
12	Q. My reading of your whole report, your second report, is		But the following paragraph says this:
12	that you first of all refer to the international	12	"In this part of ISO 3951, the acceptability of
14	standard for quality assurance, and from that you draw	14	a lot is either implicitly or explicitly determined from
15	an overarching spirit to the effect that if consistently	15	an estimate of the percentage of non-conforming items in
16	positive test result is achieved, then further tests may	16	the process, based on a random sample of items from the
17	not be required. Is that the whole idea of your	17	lot."
18	approach?	18	Then it is the following paragraph that I would like
19	A. Depending on how you use the term "further", yes.	10 19	to highlight. It says:
20	Q. You refer to this specific ISO 3951-2. Can I assume	20	"This part of ISO 3951 is intended for application
20	that you are pretty familiar with that ISO?	20	to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all
21	A. It's not my bedtime reading but I refer to it from time	21	supplied by one producer using one production process.
22	to time, yes.	22	If there are different producers or production
23	Q. Fair enough.	23	processes, this part of ISO 3951 is applied to each one
25	Now, a few days ago, the government requested	25	separately."
	Page 110		Page 112
1	Leighton to provide copies of the various standards that	1	If I may then go to the first page of part 2. Now,
2	you relied on, and we did receive some extracts of the	2	part 2, the title is "General Specification for single
3	relevant part.	3	sampling plan indexed by acceptance quality limit for
4	The one that I would like to discuss with you is	4	lot-by-lot inspection of independent quality
5	this particular standard. We have managed to obtain	5	characteristics". Under paragraph 1, "Scope":
6	certain other parts of this standard. Maybe first	6	"This part of ISO 3951 is primarily designed for use
7	I will distribute copies of this standard, and for your	7	under the following conditions:
8	benefit I will read out the relevant part of it.		
9		8	•
	*	8 9	(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied
10	(Handed). Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, what you have got is	9	(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all
	(Handed).	9	(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process.
10	(Handed). Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, what you have got is	9 10	<ul><li>(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process.</li><li>If there are different producers or production</li></ul>
10 11	(Handed). Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, what you have got is only two pages of the standard, this standard.	9 10 11	(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process.
10 11 12	<ul> <li>(Handed).</li> <li>Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, what you have got is only two pages of the standard, this standard.</li> <li>Dr Wells, what I have shown to the Commission and</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12	<ul><li>(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process. If there are different producers or production processes, this part of ISO 3951 shall be applied to</li></ul>
10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>(Handed).</li> <li>Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, what you have got is only two pages of the standard, this standard.</li> <li>Dr Wells, what I have shown to the Commission and the other parties in this room is only the introduction</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13	<ul><li>(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production processs. If there are different producers or production processes, this part of ISO 3951 shall be applied to each one separately".</li></ul>
10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>(Handed).</li> <li>Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, what you have got is only two pages of the standard, this standard.</li> <li>Dr Wells, what I have shown to the Commission and the other parties in this room is only the introduction part and also the first page of part 2.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul><li>(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process. If there are different producers or production processes, this part of ISO 3951 shall be applied to each one separately".</li><li>So the way I read, as a layman, the express term or</li></ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>(Handed).</li> <li>Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, what you have got is only two pages of the standard, this standard.</li> <li>Dr Wells, what I have shown to the Commission and the other parties in this room is only the introduction part and also the first page of part 2.</li> <li>Now, the introduction part of this ISO says:</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process. If there are different producers or production processes, this part of ISO 3951 shall be applied to each one separately".</li> <li>So the way I read, as a layman, the express term or the caution put down in this ISO is that even the</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>(Handed).</li> <li>Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, what you have got is only two pages of the standard, this standard.</li> <li>Dr Wells, what I have shown to the Commission and the other parties in this room is only the introduction part and also the first page of part 2.</li> <li>Now, the introduction part of this ISO says:</li> <li>"This part of ISO 3951 specifies an acceptance</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process. If there are different producers or production processes, this part of ISO 3951 shall be applied to each one separately".</li> <li>So the way I read, as a layman, the express term or the caution put down in this ISO is that even the so-called overarching spirit that you refer to only</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>(Handed).</li> <li>Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, what you have got is only two pages of the standard, this standard.</li> <li>Dr Wells, what I have shown to the Commission and the other parties in this room is only the introduction part and also the first page of part 2.</li> <li>Now, the introduction part of this ISO says:</li> <li>"This part of ISO 3951 specifies an acceptance sampling system of single sampling plans for inspection</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process. If there are different producers or production processes, this part of ISO 3951 shall be applied to each one separately".</li> <li>So the way I read, as a layman, the express term or the caution put down in this ISO is that even the so-called overarching spirit that you refer to only applies to product from one producer from the same</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>(Handed).</li> <li>Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, what you have got is only two pages of the standard, this standard.</li> <li>Dr Wells, what I have shown to the Commission and the other parties in this room is only the introduction part and also the first page of part 2.</li> <li>Now, the introduction part of this ISO says:</li> <li>"This part of ISO 3951 specifies an acceptance sampling system of single sampling plans for inspection by variables."</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process. If there are different producers or production processes, this part of ISO 3951 shall be applied to each one separately".</li> <li>So the way I read, as a layman, the express term or the caution put down in this ISO is that even the so-called overarching spirit that you refer to only applies to product from one producer from the same process.</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>(Handed).</li> <li>Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, what you have got is only two pages of the standard, this standard.</li> <li>Dr Wells, what I have shown to the Commission and the other parties in this room is only the introduction part and also the first page of part 2.</li> <li>Now, the introduction part of this ISO says:</li> <li>"This part of ISO 3951 specifies an acceptance sampling system of single sampling plans for inspection by variables."</li> <li>Then the second paragraph says:</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process. If there are different producers or production processes, this part of ISO 3951 shall be applied to each one separately".</li> <li>So the way I read, as a layman, the express term or the caution put down in this ISO is that even the so-called overarching spirit that you refer to only applies to product from one producer from the same process.</li> <li>We understand that the untested batches of rebar</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>(Handed).</li> <li>Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, what you have got is only two pages of the standard, this standard.</li> <li>Dr Wells, what I have shown to the Commission and the other parties in this room is only the introduction part and also the first page of part 2.</li> <li>Now, the introduction part of this ISO says:</li> <li>"This part of ISO 3951 specifies an acceptance sampling system of single sampling plans for inspection by variables."</li> <li>Then the second paragraph says:</li> <li>"The objectives of the methods laid down in this</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process. If there are different producers or production processes, this part of ISO 3951 shall be applied to each one separately". So the way I read, as a layman, the express term or the caution put down in this ISO is that even the so-called overarching spirit that you refer to only applies to product from one producer from the same process. We understand that the untested batches of rebar that are in question, they were not from the same</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>(Handed).</li> <li>Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, what you have got is only two pages of the standard, this standard.</li> <li>Dr Wells, what I have shown to the Commission and the other parties in this room is only the introduction part and also the first page of part 2.</li> <li>Now, the introduction part of this ISO says:</li> <li>"This part of ISO 3951 specifies an acceptance sampling system of single sampling plans for inspection by variables."</li> <li>Then the second paragraph says:</li> <li>"The objectives of the methods laid down in this part of ISO 3951 are to ensure that lots of</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process. If there are different producers or production processes, this part of ISO 3951 shall be applied to each one separately".</li> <li>So the way I read, as a layman, the express term or the caution put down in this ISO is that even the so-called overarching spirit that you refer to only applies to product from one producer from the same process.</li> <li>We understand that the untested batches of rebar that are in question, they were not from the same country. So</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>(Handed).</li> <li>Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, what you have got is only two pages of the standard, this standard.</li> <li>Dr Wells, what I have shown to the Commission and the other parties in this room is only the introduction part and also the first page of part 2.</li> <li>Now, the introduction part of this ISO says:</li> <li>"This part of ISO 3951 specifies an acceptance sampling system of single sampling plans for inspection by variables."</li> <li>Then the second paragraph says:</li> <li>"The objectives of the methods laid down in this part of ISO 3951 are to ensure that lots of an acceptable quality have a high probability of</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>(a) where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process. If there are different producers or production processes, this part of ISO 3951 shall be applied to each one separately".</li> <li>So the way I read, as a layman, the express term or the caution put down in this ISO is that even the so-called overarching spirit that you refer to only applies to product from one producer from the same process.</li> <li>We understand that the untested batches of rebar that are in question, they were not from the same supplier. They were not from the same country. So am I right, if one was to apply the overarching spirit</li> </ul>

	Page 113		Page 115
1	test results provide positive results we don't need to	1	CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
2	test certain batches of rebar which were delivered at	2	MR CHOW: Mr Chairman and Prof Hansford, I have no more
3	a later stage?	3	questions for Dr Wells.
4	A. Sorry, was that the end of the question? "You cannot	4	CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
5	mix up" was the start of the question; yes?	5	MR BOULDING: Good afternoon, Chairman. Can I ask my
6	Q. Yes.	6	questions sitting down so that I can see the good doctor
7	A. I totally agree with that, yes. I'm in complete	7	on the monitor?
8	agreement.	8	CHAIRMAN: Of course.
9	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Mr Chow, without taking up time now	-	MR BOULDING: Thank you very much.
10	can you give us the references for where you say the	10	Cross-examination by MR BOULDING
11	material comes from different suppliers and indeed	11	Q. Good morning, Dr Wells.
12	different countries	12	A. Good morning.
13	MR CHOW: Yes.	12	Q. My name is Philip Boulding and I'm representing the MTR
14	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: because that wasn't something	13	in this particular matter. I've got one or two matters
15	I was completely aware of?	14	that I would like to discuss with you, if I may.
16	MR CHOW: As far as I understand, that is already in the	15	I would like to start with the matter of clusters that
17	hearing bundles.	17	you discussed briefly with my learned friend Mr Anthony
18	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Is it?	17	Chow. Do you remember that?
19	MR CHOW: I think Prof Yin also briefly mentioned it in his	10	A. Yes.
20	report too. I can certainly identify the bundle	20	Q. If we could look, please, at your report, in particular
20	references for the benefit of the tribunal.	20	
21	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That would be useful. Thank you.		paragraph 4.7. The report, I'm told, is ER1, tab 10.
22	MR CHOW: I will do that.	22 23	Thank you.
23 24	A. So you did read out the relevant part of the ISO		You will there see your paragraph 4.7, and it's in
24 25	standard, and then your question to me was on part of	24	the section which starts on page 3, under the heading
23		25	"Analysis. Point 1. Sampling prior to testing
	Page 114		Page 116
1	what you read out. If I may read back to you what you	1	couplers"; do you see that?
2	read, the last part was "shall be applied to each one	2	A. Yes, I do.
3	separately", and that is precisely what I did when I was	3	Q. In your paragraph 4.7, starting at the very end of
4	doing my analysis. I applied it to each one separately.	4	page 4:
5	So yes, I totally agree with you that we should not	5	"If, as is stated in section 3.3.27 of the holistic
6	mix them up, and that is why I did not mix them up,	6	report, a major reason for defects is poor workmanship,
7	because I agree with you that you should not mix them	7	then defectives will probably be in clusters, and
8	up. I did exactly what the ISO standard states and	8	therefore not independent."
9	I applied it to each one separately. Not just to each	9	Do you see that?
10	one separately but to each one specifically, so as to	10	A. Yes.
11	look at which suppliers from which countries had	11	Q. Then you go on to say that so far as you are concerned:
12	supplied the rebar which was not tested and only use	12	"This will lead to higher rates of defectives in the
13	those manufacturers' mill tests in order to inform	13	sample than in the population and hence any results
14	a decision as to whether or not we had reached the	14	(eg of strength reduction factors) will necessarily be
15	accepted level.	15	more conservative than should be the case."
16	MR CHOW: Thank you, Dr Wells. I have no more questions for		A. Yes.
17	you.	17	Q. Now, it's right, is it not, that you have not been able
18	Sir, my colleague has identified the bundle	18	to refer to any evidence which has been put before this
19	references.	19	Inquiry for the proposition that defectives that's
20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.	20	your term will probably be in clusters; that's right,
21	MR CHOW: Actually, it is referred to by Prof Yin at page 23	21	is it not?
22	of his second report, under footnote 4. The bundle	22	A. I think what I've said in 4.7 is:
23	reference is CC11/7252 to 7282, and also the document in	23	"If, as is stated in section 3.3.27 of the holistic
24	item 332 in bundle CC11.	24	report, a major reason for defects is"
25	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you.	25	So I am not making any statement. I am saying, "If

	Page 117		Page 119
1	that is true, then" So all I have to rely on is	1	distributed. It's related to specific local areas.
2	a statement in the holistic report. I'm saying that if	2	That's what we mean by "clustering". It means things
3	that is true, as we discussed earlier today, this means	3	cluster together in small local areas rather than being
4	we have localised areas of defects.	4	evenly distributed, evenly across the entire area.
5	Q. Right. So basically	5	That's what "clustering" means.
6	A. Defects would likely occur in local areas. What I was	6	That paragraph is stating that workmanship is
7	then saying was that in a statistical sense, if things	7	clustered. I didn't make any assumptions. I simply
8	tend to occur in local areas, we call that clustering,	8	used what was in the holistic report.
9	and clustering leads to conditions under which the	9	Q. Well, we've all got our own views as to what that means
10	binomial assumption is incorrect.	10	but thank you very much for clarifying that, Dr Wells.
11	All my statements here are purely statistical	11	Could you look at Prof Yin's report, please. ER1,
12	statements. I'm not purporting to know anything at all	12	tab 12, page 16. I assume this is a report you have
13	about the structural engineering or the workmanship or	13	read. I think in fact you told the learned
14	any other issues. I'm merely making statistical points.	14	Commissioners earlier that you read this report, did you
15	Q. I'm glad about that. So it seems to me that the answer	15	not?
16	to my question is, "Mr Boulding, yes, I'm not aware of	16	A. Sorry, I'm not looking at anything at the moment
17	any factual evidence that's been put before the	17	am I? Oh, here.
18	Commission to support this particular proposition";	18	Q. Yes, you are.
19	that's right, is it not, Dr Wells?	19	A. Yes, okay. Right, yes, I'm looking at it.
20	A. I'm sorry, I thought 3.3.27 did didn't it?	20	Q. And do you see that he there refers to "Statistical
21	Q. No. 3.3.27 I think is the reference that you drew to	21	analysis of the PAUT results obtained from the
22	Mr Chow's attention to local areas of rebar congestion.	22	opening-up investigation"; do you see that? The
23	That's all it says, isn't it?	23	heading.
24	A. Sorry, I must be misremembering. I thought that it said	24	A. What paragraph am I reading?
25	that poor workmanship was associated with local areas of	25	Q. I'm reading from the heading, Dr Wells.
	Page 118		Page 120
1	rebar congestion. I was not commenting on the rebar	1	A. The opening-up exercise so it's:
2	congestion. I was commenting on the local areas of	2	"Statistical englacia of the DAUT manufactor data in a
		-	"Statistical analysis of the PAUT results obtained
3	workmanship, poor workmanship.	3	from the opening-up investigation.
3 4	workmanship, poor workmanship. Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it,		-
	* * *	3	from the opening-up investigation.
4	Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it,	3 4 5	from the opening-up investigation. Verification of defective rates. The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that
4 5	Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?	3 4 5	from the opening-up investigation. Verification of defective rates. The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that the opening up and PAUT results were published and
4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li><li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which</li></ul>	3 4 5 6	from the opening-up investigation. Verification of defective rates. The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that
4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li><li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li></ul>	3 4 5 6 7	from the opening-up investigation. Verification of defective rates. The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that the opening up and PAUT results were published and regularly updated on the Highways Department's website." Do I really need to read from the top?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	from the opening-up investigation. Verification of defective rates. The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that the opening up and PAUT results were published and regularly updated on the Highways Department's website." Do I really need to read from the top? "After all the PAUT results became available, I was
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and I think it's page 24, and it's that paragraph that you</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	from the opening-up investigation. Verification of defective rates. The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that the opening up and PAUT results were published and regularly updated on the Highways Department's website." Do I really need to read from the top? "After all the PAUT results became available, I was invited to verify the accuracy of the estimated
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and I think it's page 24, and it's that paragraph that you took Mr Chow to, 3.3.27:</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	from the opening-up investigation. Verification of defective rates. The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that the opening up and PAUT results were published and regularly updated on the Highways Department's website." Do I really need to read from the top? "After all the PAUT results became available, I was invited to verify the accuracy of the estimated defective rate calculated on the basis of the PAUT
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and I think it's page 24, and it's that paragraph that you took Mr Chow to, 3.3.27: "The results of improper coupler connections</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from the opening-up investigation. Verification of defective rates. The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that the opening up and PAUT results were published and regularly updated on the Highways Department's website." Do I really need to read from the top? "After all the PAUT results became available, I was invited to verify the accuracy of the estimated defective rate calculated on the basis of the PAUT results provided by MTRCL."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and I think it's page 24, and it's that paragraph that you took Mr Chow to, 3.3.27: "The results of improper coupler connections including unconnected and/or cut rebar in both the EWL</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from the opening-up investigation. Verification of defective rates. The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that the opening up and PAUT results were published and regularly updated on the Highways Department's website." Do I really need to read from the top? "After all the PAUT results became available, I was invited to verify the accuracy of the estimated defective rate calculated on the basis of the PAUT results provided by MTRCL." Q. That's all very interesting, Dr Wells, but I had in mind
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and I think it's page 24, and it's that paragraph that you took Mr Chow to, 3.3.27: "The results of improper coupler connections including unconnected and/or cut rebar in both the EWL and NSL slabs are considered to be due to workmanship</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>from the opening-up investigation.</li> <li>Verification of defective rates.</li> <li>The opening up exercise took place from December</li> <li>2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that</li> <li>the opening up and PAUT results were published and</li> <li>regularly updated on the Highways Department's website."</li> <li>Do I really need to read from the top?</li> <li>"After all the PAUT results became available, I was</li> <li>invited to verify the accuracy of the estimated</li> <li>defective rate calculated on the basis of the PAUT</li> <li>results provided by MTRCL."</li> <li>Q. That's all very interesting, Dr Wells, but I had in mind</li> <li>3.1.3</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and I think it's page 24, and it's that paragraph that you took Mr Chow to, 3.3.27: "The results of improper coupler connections including unconnected and/or cut rebar in both the EWL and NSL slabs are considered to be due to workmanship issues during installation, misaligned or damaged</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>from the opening-up investigation.</li> <li>Verification of defective rates.</li> <li>The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that the opening up and PAUT results were published and regularly updated on the Highways Department's website." Do I really need to read from the top?</li> <li>"After all the PAUT results became available, I was invited to verify the accuracy of the estimated defective rate calculated on the basis of the PAUT results provided by MTRCL."</li> <li>Q. That's all very interesting, Dr Wells, but I had in mind 3.1.3</li> <li>A. Which is why I asked you which paragraph. Thank you.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and I think it's page 24, and it's that paragraph that you took Mr Chow to, 3.3.27: "The results of improper coupler connections including unconnected and/or cut rebar in both the EWL and NSL slabs are considered to be due to workmanship issues during installation, misaligned or damaged couplers and local areas of rebar congestion."</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>from the opening-up investigation.</li> <li>Verification of defective rates.</li> <li>The opening up exercise took place from December</li> <li>2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that</li> <li>the opening up and PAUT results were published and</li> <li>regularly updated on the Highways Department's website."</li> <li>Do I really need to read from the top?</li> <li>"After all the PAUT results became available, I was</li> <li>invited to verify the accuracy of the estimated</li> <li>defective rate calculated on the basis of the PAUT</li> <li>results provided by MTRCL."</li> <li>Q. That's all very interesting, Dr Wells, but I had in mind</li> <li>3.1.3</li> <li>A. Which is why I asked you which paragraph. Thank you.</li> <li>Q and there Prof Yin tells us what happened and says:</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and I think it's page 24, and it's that paragraph that you took Mr Chow to, 3.3.27: "The results of improper coupler connections including unconnected and/or cut rebar in both the EWL and NSL slabs are considered to be due to workmanship issues during installation, misaligned or damaged couplers and local areas of rebar congestion."</li> <li>A. Now, my reading of that is that workmanship is related</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>from the opening-up investigation.</li> <li>Verification of defective rates.</li> <li>The opening up exercise took place from December</li> <li>2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that</li> <li>the opening up and PAUT results were published and</li> <li>regularly updated on the Highways Department's website."</li> <li>Do I really need to read from the top?</li> <li>"After all the PAUT results became available, I was</li> <li>invited to verify the accuracy of the estimated</li> <li>defective rate calculated on the basis of the PAUT</li> <li>results provided by MTRCL."</li> <li>Q. That's all very interesting, Dr Wells, but I had in mind</li> <li>3.1.3</li> <li>A. Which is why I asked you which paragraph. Thank you.</li> <li>Q and there Prof Yin tells us what happened and says:</li> <li>"The target sample size in each slab was at least 84</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and I think it's page 24, and it's that paragraph that you took Mr Chow to, 3.3.27: "The results of improper coupler connections including unconnected and/or cut rebar in both the EWL and NSL slabs are considered to be due to workmanship issues during installation, misaligned or damaged couplers and local areas of rebar congestion."</li> <li>A. Now, my reading of that is that workmanship is related to local areas of rebar congestion; yes?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>from the opening-up investigation.</li> <li>Verification of defective rates.</li> <li>The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that the opening up and PAUT results were published and regularly updated on the Highways Department's website." Do I really need to read from the top?</li> <li>"After all the PAUT results became available, I was invited to verify the accuracy of the estimated defective rate calculated on the basis of the PAUT results provided by MTRCL."</li> <li>Q. That's all very interesting, Dr Wells, but I had in mind 3.1.3</li> <li>A. Which is why I asked you which paragraph. Thank you.</li> <li>Q and there Prof Yin tells us what happened and says: "The target sample size in each slab was at least 84 as suggested. MTR provided 90 valid PAUT results for</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and I think it's page 24, and it's that paragraph that you took Mr Chow to, 3.3.27: "The results of improper coupler connections including unconnected and/or cut rebar in both the EWL and NSL slabs are considered to be due to workmanship issues during installation, misaligned or damaged couplers and local areas of rebar congestion."</li> <li>A. Now, my reading of that is that workmanship is related to local areas of rebar congestion; yes?</li> <li>Q. But that's all you can rely upon, is it not, Dr Wells?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>from the opening-up investigation.</li> <li>Verification of defective rates.</li> <li>The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that the opening up and PAUT results were published and regularly updated on the Highways Department's website." Do I really need to read from the top?</li> <li>"After all the PAUT results became available, I was invited to verify the accuracy of the estimated defective rate calculated on the basis of the PAUT results provided by MTRCL."</li> <li>Q. That's all very interesting, Dr Wells, but I had in mind 3.1.3</li> <li>A. Which is why I asked you which paragraph. Thank you.</li> <li>Q and there Prof Yin tells us what happened and says: "The target sample size in each slab was at least 84 as suggested. MTR provided 90 valid PAUT results for EWL slab of which 25 were found to be defective, and 93</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and I think it's page 24, and it's that paragraph that you took Mr Chow to, 3.3.27: "The results of improper coupler connections including unconnected and/or cut rebar in both the EWL and NSL slabs are considered to be due to workmanship issues during installation, misaligned or damaged couplers and local areas of rebar congestion."</li> <li>A. Now, my reading of that is that workmanship is related to local areas of rebar congestion; yes?</li> <li>Q. But that's all you can rely upon, is it not, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. It is indeed. That is all I need to rely on to say that</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>from the opening-up investigation.</li> <li>Verification of defective rates.</li> <li>The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that the opening up and PAUT results were published and regularly updated on the Highways Department's website." Do I really need to read from the top?</li> <li>"After all the PAUT results became available, I was invited to verify the accuracy of the estimated defective rate calculated on the basis of the PAUT results provided by MTRCL."</li> <li>Q. That's all very interesting, Dr Wells, but I had in mind 3.1.3</li> <li>A. Which is why I asked you which paragraph. Thank you.</li> <li>Q and there Prof Yin tells us what happened and says: "The target sample size in each slab was at least 84 as suggested. MTR provided 90 valid PAUT results for EWL slab of which 25 were found to be defective, and 93 valid PAUT results for NSL slab of which 23 were found</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and I think it's page 24, and it's that paragraph that you took Mr Chow to, 3.3.27: <ul> <li>"The results of improper coupler connections including unconnected and/or cut rebar in both the EWL and NSL slabs are considered to be due to workmanship issues during installation, misaligned or damaged couplers and local areas of rebar congestion."</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Now, my reading of that is that workmanship is related to local areas of rebar congestion; yes?</li> <li>Q. But that's all you can rely upon, is it not, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. It is indeed. That is all I need to rely on to say that that report is stating that workmanship is potentially</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>from the opening-up investigation.</li> <li>Verification of defective rates.</li> <li>The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that the opening up and PAUT results were published and regularly updated on the Highways Department's website." Do I really need to read from the top?</li> <li>"After all the PAUT results became available, I was invited to verify the accuracy of the estimated defective rate calculated on the basis of the PAUT results provided by MTRCL."</li> <li>Q. That's all very interesting, Dr Wells, but I had in mind 3.1.3</li> <li>A. Which is why I asked you which paragraph. Thank you.</li> <li>Q and there Prof Yin tells us what happened and says: "The target sample size in each slab was at least 84 as suggested. MTR provided 90 valid PAUT results for EWL slab of which 25 were found to be defective, and 93 valid PAUT results for NSL slab of which 23 were found to be defective. I reviewed the opening up results, and</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and I think it's page 24, and it's that paragraph that you took Mr Chow to, 3.3.27: <ul> <li>"The results of improper coupler connections including unconnected and/or cut rebar in both the EWL and NSL slabs are considered to be due to workmanship issues during installation, misaligned or damaged couplers and local areas of rebar congestion."</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Now, my reading of that is that workmanship is related to local areas of rebar congestion; yes?</li> <li>Q. But that's all you can rely upon, is it not, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. It is indeed. That is all I need to rely on to say that that report is stating that workmanship is potentially related no, in fact, I don't think it even says</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>from the opening-up investigation.</li> <li>Verification of defective rates.</li> <li>The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that the opening up and PAUT results were published and regularly updated on the Highways Department's website." Do I really need to read from the top?</li> <li>"After all the PAUT results became available, I was invited to verify the accuracy of the estimated defective rate calculated on the basis of the PAUT results provided by MTRCL."</li> <li>Q. That's all very interesting, Dr Wells, but I had in mind 3.1.3</li> <li>A. Which is why I asked you which paragraph. Thank you.</li> <li>Q and there Prof Yin tells us what happened and says: "The target sample size in each slab was at least 84 as suggested. MTR provided 90 valid PAUT results for EWL slab of which 25 were found to be defective, and 93 valid PAUT results for NSL slab of which 23 were found to be defective. I reviewed the opening up results, and found no strong statistical evidence of clustering in</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. So that's the only matter you relied upon, is it, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. Again, I might have misremembered, I'm sorry, in which case I apologise, you are correct. But if we could have a look and again it's only my reading of it. Are we looking at</li> <li>Q. It's OU3256, if you want to have a look at that, and I think it's page 24, and it's that paragraph that you took Mr Chow to, 3.3.27: <ul> <li>"The results of improper coupler connections including unconnected and/or cut rebar in both the EWL and NSL slabs are considered to be due to workmanship issues during installation, misaligned or damaged couplers and local areas of rebar congestion."</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Now, my reading of that is that workmanship is related to local areas of rebar congestion; yes?</li> <li>Q. But that's all you can rely upon, is it not, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. It is indeed. That is all I need to rely on to say that that report is stating that workmanship is potentially</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>from the opening-up investigation.</li> <li>Verification of defective rates.</li> <li>The opening up exercise took place from December 2018 to April 2019. Throughout the period, I noted that the opening up and PAUT results were published and regularly updated on the Highways Department's website." Do I really need to read from the top?</li> <li>"After all the PAUT results became available, I was invited to verify the accuracy of the estimated defective rate calculated on the basis of the PAUT results provided by MTRCL."</li> <li>Q. That's all very interesting, Dr Wells, but I had in mind 3.1.3</li> <li>A. Which is why I asked you which paragraph. Thank you.</li> <li>Q and there Prof Yin tells us what happened and says: "The target sample size in each slab was at least 84 as suggested. MTR provided 90 valid PAUT results for EWL slab of which 25 were found to be defective, and 93 valid PAUT results for NSL slab of which 23 were found to be defective. I reviewed the opening up results, and</li> </ul>

	Page 121		Page 123
1	sentence, you are not, are you, in a position to	1	their own view as to what is "strong". It's
2	disagree with it?	2	a meaningless statement, therefore I cannot refute it.
3	A. When I wrote my report, I was not in a position to	3	I have no basis to refute it. Nobody has any basis to
4	either agree or disagree because I am not a mind reader	4	refute it. It is a non-refutable statement because it
5	and I had not been able to read Prof Yin's mind where he	5	is meaningless.
6	knew in his mind but had never written down that he had	6	Q. Let me ask you this: have you reviewed the PAUT results
7	undertaken a review of the opening-up results and found	7	and found any statistical evidence of clustering?
8	no strong statistical evidence of clustering in the	8	A. No.
9	sample.	9	Q. Thank you.
10	So, when I wrote my expert report, I was going on	10	Now, in your report at paragraph 4.7, you say and
11	the information I had, which was the holistic report.	11	I think we've been here once before that clustering
12	The holistic report does not mention anywhere any	12	"will lead to higher rates of defectives in the sample
13	statistical analysis of the evidence. Therefore,	13	than in the population and hence any results will
14	I thought it was a reasonable point on my part to raise	14	necessarily be more conservative than should be the
15	it as a potential issue. I have never said that my	15	case".
16	report is either proving or disproving anything. I'm	16	Can I suggest this, Dr Wells, that that's not
17	trying to raise issues which I think might have been	17	necessarily the case, is it? Because clustering may
18	missed.	18	also lead to lower rates of defective; that's correct as
19	Now, if they weren't missed, they were simply hidden	19	a proposition, isn't it?
20	away in a drawer and nobody had told anybody about them,	20	A. It is correct as a proposition. It is not what I said.
21	that's fine, at least now we know, but I didn't know	21	May I read it to you, please:
22	that at the time I wrote my report.	22	"Another important question to ask is: Are the
23	I would also say that I can neither agree nor	23	samples truly independent? The statistical technique
24	disagree with the statement in 3.1.3 because it is	24	used (ie binomial distribution) assumes independence.
25	meaningless. "I found no strong statistical	25	If, as is stated in section 3.3.27 of the holistic
	Page 122		Page 124
1	evidence" what does he mean by "strong"? I have no	1	report, a major reason for defects is poor workmanship,
2	idea. I don't know what Prof Yin means by "strong".	2	then defectives will probably be in clusters, and
3	It's probably different to something that you would mean	3	therefore not independent."
4	by the word "strong", or if you took a straw poll	4	Right? So the last word in that sentence is
5	through all the people in your room, you would probably	5	"independent". So when it then says "This", it refers
6	get lots of different answers as to what is meant by	6	to the last word in the sentence, which is
7	"strong".	7	"independent", not independence will lead to higher
8	So I have no basis, even now that I have read that,	8	rates of defectives, not clustering will;
9	to either agree or disagree. But my main point is that	9	non-independence will.
10	at the time I wrote my expert report, all I had to go on	10	All I'm saying in this paragraph is that I think
11	was the material I had been given, which was the	11	there should have been an analysis. Since the holistic
12	holistic report, and at that time I felt it was my duty	12	report raised the point that there probably was
13	to raise this point, that because clustering does	13	clustering, in fact it didn't even say "probably"; the
14			
14	invalidate the assumptions of the binomial assumption,	14	holistic report stated there is clustering, therefore,
14 15	then I thought that it was not at all unreasonable that	14 15	I thought it was incumbent on the statisticians to check
15 16	then I thought that it was not at all unreasonable that some clustering analysis had been undertaken.		I thought it was incumbent on the statisticians to check for clustering.
15 16 17	<ul><li>then I thought that it was not at all unreasonable that some clustering analysis had been undertaken.</li><li>Q. That's a very, very long speech, Dr Wells, if I may say</li></ul>	15 16 17	I thought it was incumbent on the statisticians to check for clustering. I have now been told, I stand corrected, that it was
15 16 17 18	<ul><li>then I thought that it was not at all unreasonable that some clustering analysis had been undertaken.</li><li>Q. That's a very, very long speech, Dr Wells, if I may say so, to what I thought was a very simple question. I'll</li></ul>	15 16 17 18	I thought it was incumbent on the statisticians to check for clustering. I have now been told, I stand corrected, that it was actually done. It's just that when I wrote this,
15 16 17 18 19	<ul><li>then I thought that it was not at all unreasonable that some clustering analysis had been undertaken.</li><li>Q. That's a very, very long speech, Dr Wells, if I may say so, to what I thought was a very simple question. I'll put it again. I've got to suggest that you have no</li></ul>	15 16 17	I thought it was incumbent on the statisticians to check for clustering. I have now been told, I stand corrected, that it was actually done. It's just that when I wrote this, I didn't know it had been done, so I thought it might be
15 16 17 18	<ul><li>then I thought that it was not at all unreasonable that some clustering analysis had been undertaken.</li><li>Q. That's a very, very long speech, Dr Wells, if I may say so, to what I thought was a very simple question. I'll put it again. I've got to suggest that you have no reason to refute what Prof Yin says there, and of course</li></ul>	15 16 17 18	I thought it was incumbent on the statisticians to check for clustering. I have now been told, I stand corrected, that it was actually done. It's just that when I wrote this,
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul><li>then I thought that it was not at all unreasonable that some clustering analysis had been undertaken.</li><li>Q. That's a very, very long speech, Dr Wells, if I may say so, to what I thought was a very simple question. I'll put it again. I've got to suggest that you have no reason to refute what Prof Yin says there, and of course he's coming along to give evidence on oath tomorrow.</li></ul>	15 16 17 18 19	I thought it was incumbent on the statisticians to check for clustering. I have now been told, I stand corrected, that it was actually done. It's just that when I wrote this, I didn't know it had been done, so I thought it might be
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul><li>then I thought that it was not at all unreasonable that some clustering analysis had been undertaken.</li><li>Q. That's a very, very long speech, Dr Wells, if I may say so, to what I thought was a very simple question. I'll put it again. I've got to suggest that you have no reason to refute what Prof Yin says there, and of course he's coming along to give evidence on oath tomorrow. You have no reason to refute that, have you?</li></ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul><li>I thought it was incumbent on the statisticians to check for clustering.</li><li>I have now been told, I stand corrected, that it was actually done. It's just that when I wrote this,</li><li>I didn't know it had been done, so I thought it might be helpful to the Commission if I raised it as a possible point.</li><li>Q. Well, I hear what you say, but I need to put to you that</li></ul>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>then I thought that it was not at all unreasonable that some clustering analysis had been undertaken.</li> <li>Q. That's a very, very long speech, Dr Wells, if I may say so, to what I thought was a very simple question. I'll put it again. I've got to suggest that you have no reason to refute what Prof Yin says there, and of course he's coming along to give evidence on oath tomorrow. You have no reason to refute that, have you?</li> <li>A. I have no basis to refute it</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>I thought it was incumbent on the statisticians to check for clustering.</li> <li>I have now been told, I stand corrected, that it was actually done. It's just that when I wrote this,</li> <li>I didn't know it had been done, so I thought it might be helpful to the Commission if I raised it as a possible point.</li> <li>Q. Well, I hear what you say, but I need to put to you that clustering may lead to lower rates of what you refer to</li> </ul>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul><li>then I thought that it was not at all unreasonable that some clustering analysis had been undertaken.</li><li>Q. That's a very, very long speech, Dr Wells, if I may say so, to what I thought was a very simple question. I'll put it again. I've got to suggest that you have no reason to refute what Prof Yin says there, and of course he's coming along to give evidence on oath tomorrow. You have no reason to refute that, have you?</li></ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul><li>I thought it was incumbent on the statisticians to check for clustering.</li><li>I have now been told, I stand corrected, that it was actually done. It's just that when I wrote this,</li><li>I didn't know it had been done, so I thought it might be helpful to the Commission if I raised it as a possible point.</li><li>Q. Well, I hear what you say, but I need to put to you that</li></ul>

	Page 125		Page 127
1	clustering. That's right as a general proposition,	1	Q. Thank you.
2	isn't it, Dr Wells?	2	A. Sorry, you did say you were inviting my comment as well
3	A. As a general proposition, what you have just said is	3	as asking a question. Am I allowed to comment?
4	correct.	4	Q. I'm very happy with your answer that that's correct.
5	Q. Thank you.	5	That suffices for my reason.
6	A. It is not related to my 4.7. You can probably make lots	6	A. Sorry, you did specifically state you were inviting me
7	of points which are correct but not related to things	7	to comment. I apologise. I'm merely stating back to
8	I've stated in my report.	8	you what you said.
9	Q. Well, you are here to help the Commissioners, Dr Wells,	9	Q. I was going to ask you to comment "did you agree" and
10	and part of our job is to ask you questions that we	10	you said "yes".
11	think may well assist them. So if you just concentrate	11	A. That is a question, not a comment.
12	on my questions, please, and answer them to the best of	12	My comment is that the question doesn't make sense
13	your ability. Thank you.	13	out of context. I was working on the basis of the
14	Now, if we could move on, please, to page 6 of your	14	information I was given in the holistic report. The
15	report. Here you helpfully deal with acceptance and	15	holistic report states where rebars were cut. What
16	rejection; do you see that?	16	I was referring to here was only those rebars which the
17	A. Yes, I do.	17	holistic report says were not cut.
18	Q. Thank you.	18	So your question I agree with. If you don't know
19	Then various facts and matters are set out in	19	whether or not it's cut, then yes, you can't judge by
20	paragraphs 4.14 to 4.17, but I don't need to trouble you	20	threads alone. I was simply reading the report, using
21	with those, but I'd like to look, please, if I may, at	21	the information that I was given, and saying, okay,
22	paragraph 4.18 of your report. You say:	22	given that those ones have been excluded because they
23	"In light of these facts, it is my opinion that the	23	have been cut, now, of the rest, would it not be
24	coupler connections referred to in appendix B3 should be	24	reasonable, as the Chairman suggested earlier today, to
25	graded as 'not defective' if they satisfy the 'number of	25	say that if there's only one thread exposed, then
	Page 126		Page 128
1	threads exposed' criterion. These facts also cast doubt	1	probably the rest of the thread is inside, because it
2	on whether the 'engagement length' criterion should	2	wasn't cut, so where else did it go?
3	be at 37 millimetres."	3	Q. I've got to suggest to you, Dr Wells, that the holistic
4	Now, we know, do we not, that the purpose of the	4	report, contrary to what you have just told the Chairman
5	holistic proposal and the holistic report was to verify	5	and the Commissioner, does not in fact state where the
6	the as-constructed conditions and workmanship quality of	6	
7			rebars were cut. And that's what I suggest to you.
~	the Hung Hom Extension, in the light of, amongst other	7	A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.
8	the Hung Hom Extension, in the light of, amongst other things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were	7 8	
8 9			A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.
	things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were	8	<ul><li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li><li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in</li></ul>
9	things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were being cut during the steel fixing works? You know that,	8 9	<ul><li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li><li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in re-examination if you are correct.</li></ul>
9 10	things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were being cut during the steel fixing works? You know that, don't you, Dr Wells?	8 9 10	<ul><li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li><li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in re-examination if you are correct.</li><li>A. Thank you.</li></ul>
9 10 11	<ul><li>things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were</li><li>being cut during the steel fixing works? You know that,</li><li>don't you, Dr Wells?</li><li>A. I do.</li></ul>	8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li> <li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in re-examination if you are correct.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Now, moving on to 4.27 of your report. This is on page 8. Here, you have a heading, "Analysis of appendix</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12	<ul><li>things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were</li><li>being cut during the steel fixing works? You know that,</li><li>don't you, Dr Wells?</li><li>A. I do.</li><li>Q. Can I suggest that in the light of the complaint that</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li> <li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in re-examination if you are correct.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Now, moving on to 4.27 of your report. This is on page 8. Here, you have a heading, "Analysis of appendix</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13	<ul><li>things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were being cut during the steel fixing works? You know that, don't you, Dr Wells?</li><li>A. I do.</li><li>Q. Can I suggest that in the light of the complaint that threaded bars were indeed being cut, can I suggest that</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li> <li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in re-examination if you are correct.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Now, moving on to 4.27 of your report. This is on page 8. Here, you have a heading, "Analysis of appendix B3: Adopting 28 millimetres engagement length". Do you</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were being cut during the steel fixing works? You know that, don't you, Dr Wells?</li><li>A. I do.</li><li>Q. Can I suggest that in the light of the complaint that threaded bars were indeed being cut, can I suggest that the number of exposed threads alone is not a suitable criterion?</li><li>The reason I suggest that, Dr Wells, and I would</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li> <li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in re-examination if you are correct.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Now, moving on to 4.27 of your report. This is on page 8. Here, you have a heading, "Analysis of appendix B3: Adopting 28 millimetres engagement length". Do you see that heading there, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Splendid. Then in paragraph 4.27 you tell us what</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul><li>things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were being cut during the steel fixing works? You know that, don't you, Dr Wells?</li><li>A. I do.</li><li>Q. Can I suggest that in the light of the complaint that threaded bars were indeed being cut, can I suggest that the number of exposed threads alone is not a suitable criterion?</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li> <li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in re-examination if you are correct.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Now, moving on to 4.27 of your report. This is on page 8. Here, you have a heading, "Analysis of appendix B3: Adopting 28 millimetres engagement length". Do you see that heading there, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> </ul>	<ul><li>things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were being cut during the steel fixing works? You know that, don't you, Dr Wells?</li><li>A. I do.</li><li>Q. Can I suggest that in the light of the complaint that threaded bars were indeed being cut, can I suggest that the number of exposed threads alone is not a suitable criterion? The reason I suggest that, Dr Wells, and I would invite your comment on it, is that, for example, there may just be one exposed thread, but if it's a cut bar</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li> <li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in re-examination if you are correct.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Now, moving on to 4.27 of your report. This is on page 8. Here, you have a heading, "Analysis of appendix B3: Adopting 28 millimetres engagement length". Do you see that heading there, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Splendid. Then in paragraph 4.27 you tell us what you've done. You say: "I have conducted an analysis of the results in</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul><li>things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were being cut during the steel fixing works? You know that, don't you, Dr Wells?</li><li>A. I do.</li><li>Q. Can I suggest that in the light of the complaint that threaded bars were indeed being cut, can I suggest that the number of exposed threads alone is not a suitable criterion? The reason I suggest that, Dr Wells, and I would invite your comment on it, is that, for example, there may just be one exposed thread, but if it's a cut bar situation the engagement, which we know has got to be at</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li> <li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in re-examination if you are correct.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Now, moving on to 4.27 of your report. This is on page 8. Here, you have a heading, "Analysis of appendix B3: Adopting 28 millimetres engagement length". Do you see that heading there, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Splendid. Then in paragraph 4.27 you tell us what you've done. You say: <ul> <li>"I have conducted an analysis of the results in appendix B3 by adopting an engagement length of</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were being cut during the steel fixing works? You know that, don't you, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Can I suggest that in the light of the complaint that threaded bars were indeed being cut, can I suggest that the number of exposed threads alone is not a suitable criterion?</li> <li>The reason I suggest that, Dr Wells, and I would invite your comment on it, is that, for example, there may just be one exposed thread, but if it's a cut bar situation the engagement, which we know has got to be at least 40 millimetres but there's a tolerance of</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li> <li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in re-examination if you are correct.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Now, moving on to 4.27 of your report. This is on page 8. Here, you have a heading, "Analysis of appendix B3: Adopting 28 millimetres engagement length". Do you see that heading there, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Splendid. Then in paragraph 4.27 you tell us what you've done. You say: <ul> <li>"I have conducted an analysis of the results in appendix B3 by adopting an engagement length of 28 millimetres (rather than 37 millimetres). This</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were being cut during the steel fixing works? You know that, don't you, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Can I suggest that in the light of the complaint that threaded bars were indeed being cut, can I suggest that the number of exposed threads alone is not a suitable criterion?</li> <li>The reason I suggest that, Dr Wells, and I would invite your comment on it, is that, for example, there may just be one exposed thread, but if it's a cut bar situation the engagement, which we know has got to be at least 40 millimetres but there's a tolerance of 3 millimetres to allow for the testing equipment, so</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li> <li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in re-examination if you are correct.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Now, moving on to 4.27 of your report. This is on page 8. Here, you have a heading, "Analysis of appendix B3: Adopting 28 millimetres engagement length". Do you see that heading there, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Splendid. Then in paragraph 4.27 you tell us what you've done. You say: <ul> <li>"I have conducted an analysis of the results in appendix B3 by adopting an engagement length of 28 millimetres (rather than 37 millimetres). This analysis is presented in table 1 below."</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were being cut during the steel fixing works? You know that, don't you, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Can I suggest that in the light of the complaint that threaded bars were indeed being cut, can I suggest that the number of exposed threads alone is not a suitable criterion?</li> <li>The reason I suggest that, Dr Wells, and I would invite your comment on it, is that, for example, there may just be one exposed thread, but if it's a cut bar situation the engagement, which we know has got to be at least 40 millimetres but there's a tolerance of 3 millimetres to allow for the testing equipment, so that gives 37 millimetres if the bar was cut, one</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li> <li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in re-examination if you are correct.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Now, moving on to 4.27 of your report. This is on page 8. Here, you have a heading, "Analysis of appendix B3: Adopting 28 millimetres engagement length". Do you see that heading there, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Splendid. Then in paragraph 4.27 you tell us what you've done. You say: <ul> <li>"I have conducted an analysis of the results in appendix B3 by adopting an engagement length of 28 millimetres (rather than 37 millimetres). This analysis is presented in table 1 below."</li> <li>Then we see that table under paragraph 4.28. Just</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were being cut during the steel fixing works? You know that, don't you, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Can I suggest that in the light of the complaint that threaded bars were indeed being cut, can I suggest that the number of exposed threads alone is not a suitable criterion?</li> <li>The reason I suggest that, Dr Wells, and I would invite your comment on it, is that, for example, there may just be one exposed thread, but if it's a cut bar situation the engagement, which we know has got to be at least 40 millimetres but there's a tolerance of 3 millimetres to allow for the testing equipment, so that gives 37 millimetres if the bar was cut, one wouldn't know whether that other requirement had been</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li> <li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in re-examination if you are correct.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Now, moving on to 4.27 of your report. This is on page 8. Here, you have a heading, "Analysis of appendix B3: Adopting 28 millimetres engagement length". Do you see that heading there, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Splendid. Then in paragraph 4.27 you tell us what you've done. You say: <ul> <li>"I have conducted an analysis of the results in appendix B3 by adopting an engagement length of 28 millimetres (rather than 37 millimetres). This analysis is presented in table 1 below."</li> <li>Then we see that table under paragraph 4.28. Just to read you in, if I may:</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>things, an allegation that threaded steel bars were being cut during the steel fixing works? You know that, don't you, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Can I suggest that in the light of the complaint that threaded bars were indeed being cut, can I suggest that the number of exposed threads alone is not a suitable criterion?</li> <li>The reason I suggest that, Dr Wells, and I would invite your comment on it, is that, for example, there may just be one exposed thread, but if it's a cut bar situation the engagement, which we know has got to be at least 40 millimetres but there's a tolerance of 3 millimetres to allow for the testing equipment, so that gives 37 millimetres if the bar was cut, one</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I suggest to you that it does.</li> <li>Q. No doubt Mr Shieh will draw that to your attention in re-examination if you are correct.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Now, moving on to 4.27 of your report. This is on page 8. Here, you have a heading, "Analysis of appendix B3: Adopting 28 millimetres engagement length". Do you see that heading there, Dr Wells?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Splendid. Then in paragraph 4.27 you tell us what you've done. You say: <ul> <li>"I have conducted an analysis of the results in appendix B3 by adopting an engagement length of 28 millimetres (rather than 37 millimetres). This analysis is presented in table 1 below."</li> <li>Then we see that table under paragraph 4.28. Just</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	Page 129		Page 131
1	structural integrity should be no more than	1	report, and there you deal with the matter of applying
2	28 millimetres. If this threshold is adopted instead of	2	one criterion. Do you see that, about halfway down the
3	37 millimetres, the defective rates of coupler	3	page?
4	connections reduce significantly from those stated in	4	A. Yes, I do.
5	the holistic report."	5	Q. Thank you. And you say:
6	Now, it's right, is it not, that you would accept	6	"I have conducted a separate analysis of the results
7	that the correct engagement length as an acceptance	7	in appendix B3 by adopting either one of the two
8	criterion may be at different levels for different	8	criterion used in the holistic report, namely: (i) the
9	purposes? That's something you would accept as	9	'engagement length' criterion (at least 37 millimetres);
10	a proposition, would you not?	10	or (ii) the 'number of threads exposed' criterion
11	A. I would say that as a statistical expert, not	11	(maximum of 2 full threads exposed)."
12	an engineer, I'm not competent to comment on that.	12	Then you helpfully tell us:
13	Q. That was going to be my next question, namely, that is	12	"This analysis is presented in table 2a below."
13	not a statistical question at all, is it?	13	Looking at that table, which I think Mr Chow asked
15	A. It's interesting. If we look at the etymology of	15	a few questions about, the column almost on the far
16	"statistics", the word actually means the arithmetic	16	left, we can read, can we not, that's entitled,
17	manipulation of numbers. To me, "statistics" means	17	"Strength reduction factor adopted by the holistic
18	presenting the information in an easily digestible form.	18	report"? Do you see that?
19	Now, that could be drawing pictures, it could be adding	19	A. I do.
20	them up and dividing by the number of them there are, it	20	Q. And 0.366 is the figure for the EWL, and 0.332 is the
21	could be something really complicated like doing	20	figure for the NSL; correct?
22	a hypothesis test.	22	A. Correct.
23	Q. Yes.	23	Q. We know, do we not, that these figures do not result in
24	A. What I have done here is I have added the numbers up in	24	the need for any suitable measures?
25	a slightly different way because I thought it might be	25	A. Sorry
	Page 130		Page 132
1	useful. That is all. So I added the numbers up and	1	Q. That's something we know, isn't it?
2	presented them as: if a 28 millimetre cut-off was used,	2	A. Is it? Yes, I think you're right. I think that's in
3	then this would be the result. I'm not saying it should	3	the report.
4	be 28 millimetres. I'm not saying it should be	4	Sorry, there are parts of the holistic report which
5	37 millimetres. I'm not competent to say. But I am	5	I paid slightly less attention to than others. So, for
6	competent to add numbers up and present them.	6	instance, if it simply says, "This does not result in
7	So I was trying to illustrate the amount of change	7	suitable measures", that's engineering and I'm not
8	that could occur if a different engagement length was	8	particularly not that I'm not interested but I felt
9	chosen. It's an illustration. It is not intended to be	9	it was outside my remit. I was really trying to look at
10	the basis for making decisions on suitable measures for	10	the numbers and not simply try to pick numbers that do
11	whether or not the structure is sound. I'm trying to	11	result in suitable measures and then try to massage
12	illustrate and thereby help people understand the	12	them. I was simply trying to provide a helpful analysis
13	figures as they've been given. I felt that the simple	13	of the data. And with this data I did feel that there
14	number of 0.366 did not completely capture all of the	14	were other potential ways to analyse it.
15	information which was available in tables B3.1 and 3.2.	15	Q. Again, we're grateful for your assistance, but obviously
16	Q. We do appreciate your assistance, Dr Wells, and you will	16	one can't look at a statistical analysis in a vacuum.
17	know, having studied it, that the holistic report deals	17	You've actually got to have some regard to the facts as
18	not only with structural integrity but also the matter	18	well, have you not, Dr Wells?
19	of code and contractual compliance. That's something	19	A. That is what I did, yes. That's correct.
20	you've read, is it not?	20	Q. Good. And proceeding on the basis that the strength
21	That was a question.	21	reduction factor adopted by the holistic report, 0.366
22	A. Sorry, I answered. I apologise if you didn't hear.	22	and 0.332, do not require any suitable measures
	Looid "It is "	23	I think I've lost him. He's obviously got fed up of me.
23	I said, "It is."	25	i uning i ve lost inin. The sole riously got red up of me.
23 24	Q. Thank you very much.	24	A. I can still hear you.

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

	Page 133		Page 135
1	Dr Wells, can you still hear me?	1	Page 135 Q. May I just enquire whether or not in London Dr Wells,
2	A. Yes, I can.	2	you will have parts of the transcript of yesterday shown
3	<ul><li>Q. Splendid. Bearing in mind what we've just discussed, if</li></ul>		to you. It is page 73.
4	we go to the next column in from the left, "Strength	4	CHAIRMAN: Gentlemen, I'm told that if we want the screen
	reduction factor based on 'engagement length cut-off	5	back with assuredness, we could take some time to
5	37 millimetres' alone", and we can see for the EWL that	6	reboot.
6 7	the strength reduction factor is 0.354; correct?	7	MR PENNICOTT: Dr Wells can hear.
	A. Correct.	8	MR SHIEH: Dr Wells can hear us.
8 9	Q. And as a matter of fact, I would suggest that that is	0 9	CHAIRMAN: And he can see at least the documents.
9 10	not a significant difference at all, is it, from the	10	MR SHIEH: Yes.
11	figure of 0.366?	11	Now, Dr Wells, it's been a long day for you or a
11	-	12	long half-day for you. We've been told that if we want
12	A. It's not particularly different, no, you are right, yes,	12	the image of you back on our side, we need to reboot,
13	I agree. Q. Then if one looks at the next figure, 0.331, and compare		but I'm going to suggest, subject to the Commission's
		14 15	direction, that we proceed without having to reboot and
15 16	that to the figure in the column on the left, 0.332,	15 16	bring up the image again.
17	again you'd agree with me that that is not a significant difference at all, is it? I think it's a second decimal	17	CHAIRMAN: Yes.
17		17	MR SHIEH: Because otherwise it would take a lot of time and
18 19	point; correct? A. Yes.	18 19	it's been a long day.
20	<ul><li>Q. It would follow from that, would it not I know you're</li></ul>	20	So can I ask you to look at the transcript of
20	not an engineer, but it would follow from that, would it	20 21	yesterday, page 73.
21	not, that neither of those figures, 0.354, 0.331, would	21	A. I see it.
22	require suitable measures either?	22	Q. Now, from line 15 onwards actually, can we move up to
23 24	A. I presume so, yes.	23 24	the top of that page sorry, middle, line 15 this
24	Q. Going on to your third column, "Strength reduction	24 25	is Mr Chow asking you:
25		23	
1	Page 134	1	Page 136
1	factor based on 'number of exposed threads' alone",	1	" just now you said you don't have the number of
2	we've discussed that already so I don't think we need to	2	couplers in the diaphragm wall panels. Now, when you
3	say any more about that.	3	talk about one population, 175 panels without capping
4	Then my recollection is that you owned up to	4	beams and 62 panels with capping beams, the ratio you
5	a mistake so far as the fourth column was concerned,	5	determined if you simply compare 175 with 62, you
6	"Strength reduction factor if both criteria are needed	6	have 26 per cent, but if you compare the total number of
7	for a 'fail'''?	7	couplers within this group of 175 panels, with the total $\int \int \int \partial f dx$
8	A. I did indeed own up, I confess. I'm sorry.	8	number of couplers within another group of 62 panels
9	MR BOULDING: Thank you very, very much indeed, Dr Wells particularly for coming in early so we can finish your		with capping beams, you may not have the same
10		10	percentage because the number of couplers in each
11	evidence today. Thank you very much. No further	11	panel are different. Do you agree?"
12 13	questions. WITNESS: Thank you.	12 13	And can we look at the next page. You said:
13	MR PENNICOTT: I'm going to resist asking any more	13 14	"I can neither agree nor disagree. All I can do is tell you that if what you say is correct, then it
14	questions. I don't think I need to.	14 15	completely pulls the rug out from underneath all of the
15	CHAIRMAN: Are you sure?	15 16	mathematical analysis that followed on from this,
17	MR PENNICOTT: Yes, I am sure.	17	because everything that followed on from this then
18	CHAIRMAN: Mr Shieh?	17	assumes that you could multiply these numbers up by
19	Re-examination by MR SHIEH	18 19	assuming a ratio of 175 to 62.
20	MR SHIEH: Dr Wells, two areas to explore with you only in	20	So, if you can't assume the ratio of 175 to 62 is
20	re-examination. First of all, can I ask you to look at	20	actually the ratio in population, then yes, you are
21	the transcript of yesterday. I don't know whether you	21	right that my subsequent analysis in 4.4/4.5 might need
22	have the transcript bundle in front of you in London.	22	to be revisited, but unfortunately everything in the
23	Now we've lost you on our screen.	23 24	holistic report then gets thrown out as well."
25	A. Okay.	25	Do you see that?
		-5	_ 0 , 0

	Page 137		Page 139
1	A. Yes.	1	Let me put it again. The comment you made about
2	Q. So, to summarise, what is being suggested to you, maybe	2	randomness in your report assumes that there is a linear
3	implicitly, is that you can't assume all the panels are	3	correlation between the number of panels, the proportion
4	similar in width or contain the same number of couplers.	4	between the number of panels and the proportion between
5	That's what your understanding is to be the thrust of	5	the specimens picked. Is that a fair way of putting it?
6	the question. Is that a fair way of putting it?	6	So if the panels without capping beam and with capping
7	A. I think so, yes.	7	beam bears a ratio of 3 to 1, for example, roughly
8	Q. Now, can I show you something in Prof Yin's report as to		speaking, then you would expect that the specimens drawn
9	the actual methodology used in picking specimens out of	9	from the panels roughly or should be more likely to bear
10	the panels. But before I do that, let me cut to the	10	a similar proportion; is that a fair way of putting it,
11	thrust of the matter. If I tell you that under the	11	in a rather layman-like, crude way?
12	methodology adopted for picking specimens out of	12	A. Yes. If the sampling procedure is truly random, then
13	a population, however wide or however narrow a panel is,	13	the ratio 26 per cent and the ratio what was it,
14	once that panel is picked then a fixed number of three	14	8 per cent, should be very close.
15	couplers will be picked from that panel. It doesn't	15	Now, it is possible, just by chance, that you might
16	matter how wide it is, it doesn't matter how many	16	get an odd result like I say, you can toss a coin ten
17	couplers are in fact in that panel, but if a panel is	17	times and get ten heads. It won't happen very often,
18		18	and when it does probably the first thing you will do is
18	picked randomly, then three couplers are going to be picked from that panel.	19	say, "Is that coin weighted?"
20	Do you follow what I'm saying? If I tell you that	20	So I was really raising the point that if I had seen
20		20	8 per cent where I was expecting 26 per cent, the first
21	this was in fact the methodology adopted A. Yes.	21	thing I would have done would have been to have gone
22		22	back and done a statistical analysis of the results and
	Q would you still say that the entire calculation you		
24 25	have done would have the rug pulled from underneath?	24 25	tried to see what the probability is, and it might be
23	A. Well, the point you have just raised is that the	23	that actually the difference between 8 and 26 is
	Page 138		Page 140
1	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each	1	statistically not all that significant, but I worked out
2	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary	2	statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that
2 3	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being	2 3	statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think
2 3 4	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger	2 3 4	statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he
2 3 4 5	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then	2 3 4 5	statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and
2 3 4 5 6	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of	2 3 4 5 6	statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply
2 3 4 5 6 7	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them.	2 3 4 5 6 7	statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them. Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them. Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them. Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them. Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point there that I didn't, so if you are looking for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make a check on the actual numbers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them. Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point there that I didn't, so if you are looking for an alternative career then you might decide to become	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think</li> <li>Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make a check on the actual numbers.</li> <li>Q. But can I draw your attention back to what Mr Chow put</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them. Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point there that I didn't, so if you are looking for an alternative career then you might decide to become a statistician.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think</li> <li>Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make a check on the actual numbers.</li> <li>Q. But can I draw your attention back to what Mr Chow put to you yesterday. The scenario he put to you yesterday,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them. Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point there that I didn't, so if you are looking for an alternative career then you might decide to become a statistician. Now	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think</li> <li>Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make a check on the actual numbers.</li> <li>Q. But can I draw your attention back to what Mr Chow put to you yesterday. The scenario he put to you just now</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them. Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point there that I didn't, so if you are looking for an alternative career then you might decide to become a statistician. Now Q. Dr Wells, can I pause you here. That's not my point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make a check on the actual numbers.</li> <li>Q. But can I draw your attention back to what Mr Chow put to you yesterday. The scenario he put to you just now on the transcript was that, "Aha, hang on a second. Not</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them.</li> <li>Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point there that I didn't, so if you are looking for an alternative career then you might decide to become a statistician.</li> <li>Now</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, can I pause you here. That's not my point. Maybe it's really been a long day. Maybe I will just</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think</li> <li>Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make a check on the actual numbers.</li> <li>Q. But can I draw your attention back to what Mr Chow put to you yesterday. The scenario he put to you just now on the transcript was that, "Aha, hang on a second. Not all the panels contain the same number of couplers and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them.</li> <li>Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point there that I didn't, so if you are looking for an alternative career then you might decide to become a statistician.</li> <li>Now</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, can I pause you here. That's not my point. Maybe it's really been a long day. Maybe I will just ask you to read because I'm not asking you to comment</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think</li> <li>Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make a check on the actual numbers.</li> <li>Q. But can I draw your attention back to what Mr Chow put to you yesterday. The scenario he put to you yesterday, encapsulated by the exchange that I read to you just now on the transcript was that, "Aha, hang on a second. Not all the panels contain the same number of couplers and therefore you can't necessarily infer or assume that the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them.</li> <li>Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point there that I didn't, so if you are looking for an alternative career then you might decide to become a statistician.</li> <li>Now</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, can I pause you here. That's not my point. Maybe it's really been a long day. Maybe I will just ask you to read because I'm not asking you to comment on the faultiness or otherwise of the design. I'm just</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make a check on the actual numbers.</li> <li>Q. But can I draw your attention back to what Mr Chow put to you yesterday. The scenario he put to you just now on the transcript was that, "Aha, hang on a second. Not all the panels contain the same number of couplers and therefore you can't necessarily infer or assume that the actual number of couplers with or without capping beams</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them.</li> <li>Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point there that I didn't, so if you are looking for an alternative career then you might decide to become a statistician.</li> <li>Now</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, can I pause you here. That's not my point. Maybe it's really been a long day. Maybe I will just ask you to read because I'm not asking you to comment on the faultiness or otherwise of the design. I'm just testing an underlying premise of your acceptance of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make a check on the actual numbers.</li> <li>Q. But can I draw your attention back to what Mr Chow put to you yesterday. The scenario he put to you just now on the transcript was that, "Aha, hang on a second. Not all the panels contain the same number of couplers and therefore you can't necessarily infer or assume that the actual number of couplers with or without capping beams bear the same proportion to the number of panels with or</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them.</li> <li>Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point there that I didn't, so if you are looking for an alternative career then you might decide to become a statistician.</li> <li>Now</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, can I pause you here. That's not my point. Maybe it's really been a long day. Maybe I will just ask you to read because I'm not asking you to comment on the faultiness or otherwise of the design. I'm just testing an underlying premise of your acceptance of Mr Chow's question to you yesterday.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make a check on the actual numbers.</li> <li>Q. But can I draw your attention back to what Mr Chow put to you yesterday. The scenario he put to you yesterday, encapsulated by the exchange that I read to you just now on the transcript was that, "Aha, hang on a second. Not all the panels contain the same number of couplers and therefore you can't necessarily infer or assume that the actual number of couplers with or without capping beams." That was your understanding of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them.</li> <li>Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point there that I didn't, so if you are looking for an alternative career then you might decide to become a statistician.</li> <li>Now</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, can I pause you here. That's not my point. Maybe it's really been a long day. Maybe I will just ask you to read because I'm not asking you to comment on the faultiness or otherwise of the design. I'm just testing an underlying premise of your acceptance of Mr Chow's question to you yesterday.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make a check on the actual numbers.</li> <li>Q. But can I draw your attention back to what Mr Chow put to you yesterday. The scenario he put to you just now on the transcript was that, "Aha, hang on a second. Not all the panels contain the same number of couplers and therefore you can't necessarily infer or assume that the actual number of couplers with or without capping beams." That was your understanding of the point put to you by Mr Chow yesterday; is that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them.</li> <li>Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point there that I didn't, so if you are looking for an alternative career then you might decide to become a statistician.</li> <li>Now</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, can I pause you here. That's not my point. Maybe it's really been a long day. Maybe I will just ask you to read because I'm not asking you to comment on the faultiness or otherwise of the design. I'm just testing an underlying premise of your acceptance of Mr Chow's question to you yesterday.</li> <li>Can I ask you to actually look at the report by Prof Yin, because in an attempt to take a short-cut to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make a check on the actual numbers.</li> <li>Q. But can I draw your attention back to what Mr Chow put to you yesterday. The scenario he put to you just now on the transcript was that, "Aha, hang on a second. Not all the panels contain the same number of couplers and therefore you can't necessarily infer or assume that the actual number of couplers with or without capping beams." That was your understanding of the point put to you by Mr Chow yesterday; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them.</li> <li>Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point there that I didn't, so if you are looking for an alternative career then you might decide to become a statistician.</li> <li>Now</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, can I pause you here. That's not my point. Maybe it's really been a long day. Maybe I will just ask you to read because I'm not asking you to comment on the faultiness or otherwise of the design. I'm just testing an underlying premise of your acceptance of Mr Chow's question to you yesterday.</li> <li>Can I ask you to actually look at the report by Prof Yin, because in an attempt to take a short-cut to the matter I might have actually inadvertently prolonged</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make a check on the actual numbers.</li> <li>Q. But can I draw your attention back to what Mr Chow put to you yesterday. The scenario he put to you just now on the transcript was that, "Aha, hang on a second. Not all the panels contain the same number of couplers and therefore you can't necessarily infer or assume that the actual number of couplers with or without capping beams bear the same proportion to the number of panels with or without capping beams." That was your understanding of the point put to you by Mr Chow yesterday; is that a fair way of putting it</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>two-pass sampling of 28 locations, then three from each sample, is faulty because the three should actually vary depending on how much of the population it is being asked to represent. So that if some panels are bigger than others and have more support within them, then those ones should have a disproportionate number of specimens taken from them.</li> <li>Now, I understand that Prof Yin took that into account in his 28 but didn't take it into account in his three. So, yes, I agree, you have picked up a point there that I didn't, so if you are looking for an alternative career then you might decide to become a statistician.</li> <li>Now</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells, can I pause you here. That's not my point. Maybe it's really been a long day. Maybe I will just ask you to read because I'm not asking you to comment on the faultiness or otherwise of the design. I'm just testing an underlying premise of your acceptance of Mr Chow's question to you yesterday.</li> <li>Can I ask you to actually look at the report by Prof Yin, because in an attempt to take a short-cut to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>statistically not all that significant, but I worked out that it was significant, and the result doing that calculation takes so little time that actually I think Prof Yin probably spent longer on explaining why he didn't do it than it would have taken him to do it, and I just think that it's an omission not to; that simply saying, "My sampling technique must be right because I have devised it perfectly, therefore it has to be right", I don't think is sufficient. I think it is incumbent on us, as statisticians, to go back and make a check on the actual numbers.</li> <li>Q. But can I draw your attention back to what Mr Chow put to you yesterday. The scenario he put to you just now on the transcript was that, "Aha, hang on a second. Not all the panels contain the same number of couplers and therefore you can't necessarily infer or assume that the actual number of couplers with or without capping beams." That was your understanding of the point put to you by Mr Chow yesterday; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> </ul>

	Page 141		Page 143
1	doesn't bear the same proportion to the number of	1	locations of sampling units on plan, while phase 2
2	panels, then you can't draw any conclusion out of the	2	sampling selection was to determine the layer of coupler
3	proportion of the specimens actually drawn? That's	3	connections to be exposed for workmanship verification
4	really what you are accepting; correct?	4	at locations selected in phase 1."
5	A. That is true, yes. I think you have cut to the nub of	5	So 2.3.3 talks about phase 1, because so phase 2
6	it, yes.	6	means which layer you pick, phase 1 means which location
7	Q. But if I now tell you that in fact your original	7	you pick. Having picked the location, you then decide
8	assumption was correct, that the number of couplers	8	which of several layers you pick. Do you follow that,
9	potentially open to be picked out of the bag does bear	9	Dr Wells?
10	a proportion to the number of panels with or without	10	A. Yes. Thank you.
11	capping beams, then your acceptance of Mr Chow's	11	Q. Now, 2.3.3 talks about "Phase 1 sampling selection":
12	proposition falls away? That must be so, as a matter of	12	"As described the government and MTR
13	logic; correct?	13	identified 232 and 189 D-wall panel locations at EWL and
14	A. Okay. Yes.	14	NSL respectively, which are physically
15	Q. Now I'm going to show you how exactly the specimens were		accessible Based on the prior decision made, 28
16	picked out of a bag. Can you look at Prof Yin's report	16	sampling units, each yielding 3 coupler connections,
17	at point 2.2.2. He said:	17	would be selected from each of EWL slab and NSL slab.
18	"D-wall panels available for selecting sampling	18	For EWL slab, the top connections available for
19	units at EWL and NSL slabs."	19	sampling were significantly fewer"
20	Do you see that?	20	I think we can skip that. Let's go to 2.3.6:
21	A. Okay. Yes.	21	"In order to select D-wall panels on a random basis,
22	Q. "The EWL slab is connected to East D-wall and West	22	a number with 5 decimal places was randomly generated
23	D-wall These D-wall connections can be divided	23	from a uniform distribution ranging from 0 to 1 and
24	into four groups"	24	assigned to each D-wall panel in the group. D-wall
25	Then at 2.2.2, Prof Yin says:	25	panels available for selection in each group were then
	Page 142		Page 144
1	"Before conducting random selection of coupler	1	sorted in a descending order based on the assigned
2	connection samples for verification, the government and	2	
	1	-	random number The D-wall panels listed after the
3	MTR, after going through the relevant construction	3	-
	MTR, after going through the relevant construction records, reached general consensus on the identification		required number of selected D-wall panels formed the
3	MTR, after going through the relevant construction records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler	3	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement
3 4	records, reached general consensus on the identification	3 4	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the
3 4 5	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler	3 4 5	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during
3 4 5 6	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The	3 4 5 6	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance,
3 4 5 6 7	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler	3 4 5 6 7	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling
3 4 5 6 7 8	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below".	3 4 5 6 7 8	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below". Then there are four sectors, totalling 232. Then	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels sorted out of 27 panels according to the values of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below". Then there are four sectors, totalling 232. Then similar for NSL slab:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels sorted out of 27 panels according to the values of the randomly generated numbers would be chosen as the panels
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below". Then there are four sectors, totalling 232. Then similar for NSL slab: "Similar to EWL slab, the NSL slab is connected to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels sorted out of 27 panels according to the values of the randomly generated numbers would be chosen as the panels to be opened up, and the 4th D-wall panel in the sorted
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below". Then there are four sectors, totalling 232. Then similar for NSL slab: "Similar to EWL slab, the NSL slab is connected to East D-wall and West D-wall" 2.2.4: "The government and MTR had gone through the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels sorted out of 27 panels according to the values of the randomly generated numbers would be chosen as the panels to be opened up, and the 4th D-wall panel in the sorted list would replace any one of the top 3 originally
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below". Then there are four sectors, totalling 232. Then similar for NSL slab: "Similar to EWL slab, the NSL slab is connected to East D-wall and West D-wall" 2.2.4: "The government and MTR had gone through the relevant construction records before the random	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels sorted out of 27 panels according to the values of the randomly generated numbers would be chosen as the panels to be opened up, and the 4th D-wall panel in the sorted list would replace any one of the top 3 originally selected D-wall panels" Then 2.3.7: "While the lengths of panels range from 2.8 metres
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below". Then there are four sectors, totalling 232. Then similar for NSL slab: "Similar to EWL slab, the NSL slab is connected to East D-wall and West D-wall" 2.2.4: "The government and MTR had gone through the relevant construction records before the random selection [process]"	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels sorted out of 27 panels according to the values of the randomly generated numbers would be chosen as the panels to be opened up, and the 4th D-wall panel in the sorted list would replace any one of the top 3 originally selected D-wall panels" Then 2.3.7: "While the lengths of panels range from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres and that the size of the opening up area
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below". Then there are four sectors, totalling 232. Then similar for NSL slab: "Similar to EWL slab, the NSL slab is connected to East D-wall and West D-wall" 2.2.4: "The government and MTR had gone through the relevant construction records before the random selection [process]" And he talked about certain locations not being	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels sorted out of 27 panels according to the values of the randomly generated numbers would be chosen as the panels to be opened up, and the 4th D-wall panel in the sorted list would replace any one of the top 3 originally selected D-wall panels" Then 2.3.7: "While the lengths of panels range from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres and that the size of the opening up area was about 400 millimetres width for yielding 3 coupler
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below". Then there are four sectors, totalling 232. Then similar for NSL slab: "Similar to EWL slab, the NSL slab is connected to East D-wall and West D-wall" 2.2.4: "The government and MTR had gone through the relevant construction records before the random selection [process]" And he talked about certain locations not being accessible, but let's skip that for present purposes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels sorted out of 27 panels according to the values of the randomly generated numbers would be chosen as the panels to be opened up, and the 4th D-wall panel in the sorted list would replace any one of the top 3 originally selected D-wall panels" Then 2.3.7: "While the lengths of panels range from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres and that the size of the opening up area was about 400 millimetres width for yielding 3 coupler connections in the same layer, it was necessary to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below". Then there are four sectors, totalling 232. Then similar for NSL slab: "Similar to EWL slab, the NSL slab is connected to East D-wall and West D-wall" 2.2.4: "The government and MTR had gone through the relevant construction records before the random selection [process]" And he talked about certain locations not being accessible, but let's skip that for present purposes. Let's then go to 2.3.3, "Phase 1 sampling	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels sorted out of 27 panels according to the values of the randomly generated numbers would be chosen as the panels to be opened up, and the 4th D-wall panel in the sorted list would replace any one of the top 3 originally selected D-wall panels" Then 2.3.7: "While the lengths of panels range from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres and that the size of the opening up area was about 400 millimetres width for yielding 3 coupler connections in the same layer, it was necessary to determine the exact location of the opening up area on
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below". Then there are four sectors, totalling 232. Then similar for NSL slab: "Similar to EWL slab, the NSL slab is connected to East D-wall and West D-wall" 2.2.4: "The government and MTR had gone through the relevant construction records before the random selection [process]" And he talked about certain locations not being accessible, but let's skip that for present purposes. Let's then go to 2.3.3, "Phase 1 sampling selection". Now, to understand the meaning of phase 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels sorted out of 27 panels according to the values of the randomly generated numbers would be chosen as the panels to be opened up, and the 4th D-wall panel in the sorted list would replace any one of the top 3 originally selected D-wall panels" Then 2.3.7: "While the lengths of panels range from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres and that the size of the opening up area was about 400 millimetres width for yielding 3 coupler connections in the same layer, it was necessary to determine the exact location of the opening up area on plan at each of the D-wall panels selected as described
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below". Then there are four sectors, totalling 232. Then similar for NSL slab: "Similar to EWL slab, the NSL slab is connected to East D-wall and West D-wall" 2.2.4: "The government and MTR had gone through the relevant construction records before the random selection [process]" And he talked about certain locations not being accessible, but let's skip that for present purposes. Let's then go to 2.3.3, "Phase 1 sampling selection". Now, to understand the meaning of phase 1 and phase 2, can I ask you to look at 2.3.2:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels sorted out of 27 panels according to the values of the randomly generated numbers would be chosen as the panels to be opened up, and the 4th D-wall panel in the sorted list would replace any one of the top 3 originally selected D-wall panels" Then 2.3.7: "While the lengths of panels range from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres and that the size of the opening up area was about 400 millimetres width for yielding 3 coupler connections in the same layer, it was necessary to determine the exact location of the opening up area on plan at each of the D-wall panels selected as described above. To achieve this, another random number with 5
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below". Then there are four sectors, totalling 232. Then similar for NSL slab: "Similar to EWL slab, the NSL slab is connected to East D-wall and West D-wall" 2.2.4: "The government and MTR had gone through the relevant construction records before the random selection [process]" And he talked about certain locations not being accessible, but let's skip that for present purposes. Let's then go to 2.3.3, "Phase 1 sampling selection". Now, to understand the meaning of phase 1 and phase 2, can I ask you to look at 2.3.2: "A two-phase cluster sampling scheme was adopted in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels sorted out of 27 panels according to the values of the randomly generated numbers would be chosen as the panels to be opened up, and the 4th D-wall panel in the sorted list would replace any one of the top 3 originally selected D-wall panels" Then 2.3.7: "While the lengths of panels range from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres and that the size of the opening up area was about 400 millimetres width for yielding 3 coupler connections in the same layer, it was necessary to determine the exact location of the opening up area on plan at each of the D-wall panels selected as described above. To achieve this, another random number with 5 decimal places valued from 0 to 1 was generated from
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below".</li> <li>Then there are four sectors, totalling 232. Then similar for NSL slab:</li> <li>"Similar to EWL slab, the NSL slab is connected to East D-wall and West D-wall"</li> <li>2.2.4:</li> <li>"The government and MTR had gone through the relevant construction records before the random selection [process]"</li> <li>And he talked about certain locations not being accessible, but let's skip that for present purposes. Let's then go to 2.3.3, "Phase 1 sampling selection". Now, to understand the meaning of phase 1 and phase 2, can I ask you to look at 2.3.2:</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels sorted out of 27 panels according to the values of the randomly generated numbers would be chosen as the panels to be opened up, and the 4th D-wall panel in the sorted list would replace any one of the top 3 originally selected D-wall panels" Then 2.3.7: "While the lengths of panels range from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres and that the size of the opening up area was about 400 millimetres width for yielding 3 coupler connections in the same layer, it was necessary to determine the exact location of the opening up area on plan at each of the D-wall panels selected as described above. To achieve this, another random number with 5 decimal places valued from 0 to 1 was generated from a uniform distribution"
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	records, reached general consensus on the identification of D-wall panels with or suspected to have coupler connections among the 4 groups of connections. The number of D-wall panels identified to have coupler connections are summarised below". Then there are four sectors, totalling 232. Then similar for NSL slab: "Similar to EWL slab, the NSL slab is connected to East D-wall and West D-wall" 2.2.4: "The government and MTR had gone through the relevant construction records before the random selection [process]" And he talked about certain locations not being accessible, but let's skip that for present purposes. Let's then go to 2.3.3, "Phase 1 sampling selection". Now, to understand the meaning of phase 1 and phase 2, can I ask you to look at 2.3.2: "A two-phase cluster sampling scheme was adopted in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	required number of selected D-wall panels formed the 'waiting list' and served as backup replacement locations in case difficulties were encountered during opening up of the coupler connections For instance, for EWL East D-wall top connection where 3 sampling units were to be selected, the top 3 D-wall panels sorted out of 27 panels according to the values of the randomly generated numbers would be chosen as the panels to be opened up, and the 4th D-wall panel in the sorted list would replace any one of the top 3 originally selected D-wall panels" Then 2.3.7: "While the lengths of panels range from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres and that the size of the opening up area was about 400 millimetres width for yielding 3 coupler connections in the same layer, it was necessary to determine the exact location of the opening up area on plan at each of the D-wall panels selected as described above. To achieve this, another random number with 5 decimal places valued from 0 to 1 was generated from

	·		· · · ·
	Page 145		Page 147
1	if there's a long D-wall, then if they need to pick	1	bias your sampling towards the ones which are most
2	a particular width within that D-wall to choose their	2	accessible, because you are not discarding randomly; you
3	three coupler connections, then this is the way they go	3	are discarding based on a criteria which is how
4	about doing it.	4	accessible are they, so you will necessarily have seen
5	Then phase 2 talks about deciding which layer. But	5	a lot more specimens which are easily accessible in your
6	let's gloss through all that. The effect of all this	6	sample.
7	we can all read it seems to be that you pick a panel,	7	So what you've just been through has highlighted
8	and within that panel, if it's a wide one, then you pick	8	I think several additional points about the reasons why
9	a particular width within that panel, but however wide	9	this might not actually be a correct sampling procedure.
10	or however narrow, for each panel chosen, you only	10	But I don't think anything in there would other than
11	choose three coupler connections, irrespective of the	11	that I think it's not a good sampling procedure, I don't
12	different number of couplers between different panels.	12	think there's anything that would necessarily tell us
13	Do you see what I mean?	13	that we should be getting a different result so that the
14	A. Yes.	14	26 per cent and the 8 per cent should still be the same,
15	Q. Right. Now, do not criticise this sampling technique.	15	and the fact that they are not is then asking us to go
16	This was in fact what happened; all right? So does it	16	back and look at some of these other points, such as
17	or does it not appear to you that your original	17	maybe if we had correctly applied the weighting then we
18	assumption or your original premise that you can expect	18	would have got a more representative sample, and
19	a higher you should be able to expect a higher	19	I really ought to be using the word "representative",
20	probability of correlation between the number of panels	20	not "random" here. We are asking, is it representative
21	and the number of specimens chosen holds good?	21	of the population, and quite clearly 8 per cent is not
22	Is it too long a question?	22	representative of a population with 26 per cent.
23	A. Sorry, does the question state or ask would we expect	23	As I said yesterday I was asked about oranges and
24	what we see to match the population we were led to	24	apples if the greengrocer has 175 oranges and 63
25	believe of 175 to 63? Is that	25	apples and you go in and pick them at random and you
	Page 146		Page 148
1	Q. Yes.	1	come out with 83 oranges and only seven apples, then
2	A. Okay. Right. There are a lot of considerations in	2	there is some evidence, not proof, that the greengrocer
3	there. This is a lot more detail than I've seen before,	3	was stacking the oranges in a more easily accessible
4	and I think you are raising points, as I said, if you	4	place because, for some reason, the oranges are perhaps
5	want to have a second career you are raising points	5	about to go out of date and they need to get rid of them
6	that I probably should have raised, although, as I say,	6	quickly.
7	I've only just seen all of this.	7	So once you see a significantly different proportion
8	To randomly select from panels of different sizes,	8	in your sample than you were expecting from the
9	we would first of all need to weight the randomness	9	population, you go back to your sampling technique and
10	according to the size of the panel, or according to the	10	ask, "Why might this be? It isn't what I expected."
11	engineering records which tell us how many specimens	11	There may not be a reason for it, it might be purely
12	there are in a panel, because the specimens may not be	12	random, but you at least go back and look. And here you
13	evenly distributed through panels. So we would need to		have I think highlighted several places where you could
14	go back through that exercise and decide whether or not		usefully look. So, for instance, there's this phase 2
15	we need to weight them.	15	part, that the three is clearly biased because it's
16	I didn't see a mention of weighting as you went	16	discarding specimens that can't easily be reached.
17	through this. Maybe it was done; maybe it wasn't.	17	Phase 1 appears to be faulty because the panels are of
18	I don't know.	18	different sizes and may or may not have different
19	The next point that I noted, as you were going	19	numbers of couplers in them, and I didn't see
20	through this, is that if makes the same mistake as	20	a weighting factor in there but you went through it
21	I was pointing out yesterday no, earlier today	21	quite quickly and I might have missed it.
22	about discards, that with this phase 1/phase 2, when you	22	Q. Dr Wells, thank you. As I said, I wasn't asking you to
23	get into phase 2, you try the first three on the list	23	criticise or comment on the soundness of the procedure.
24	and if one of them is not accessible for some reason,	24	I was just asking you whether or not the point you made
	and if one of them is not accessible for some reason,		3
25	then you try the fourth. That is obviously going to	25	about the proportion would remain good, having seen the

1       way it's dome.       1       said the bolistic report explicitly mentioned when they         2       Can 1 just clarify with you what you meant by       2       save robust had been out?         4       probably don't have the transcript in front of you asis       4       Q. Can 1 then take you to appendix B3, the actual results.         6       what you have just said. What you have just said is       5       Let messe. Ingith lave out the reference. If         7       "I don't think there's anything that would       7       "Exposed relar is unconnected to the coupler and         8       necessarily tell us that we should be getting a       8       thread cut:         9       different results on that 0 to point about the disparity       10       A. Yes.         13       between the 26 per cent in the population and the       13       A. Yes.         14       Sper cent in the specimern would still hold good?       14       Q. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when itsit         15       h. K. Sorry, yes, the disparity still holds good.       14       A. Yes, it is.       The wore cut and then thisit         16       A. Sorry, yes, the disparity still holds good.       14       A. Yes, it is.       New cut and then thisit         20       so find runation out would still bell good?       15       A. Yes, it is.       New cut ano		Page 149		Page 151
2       Can 1 just clarify with you what you mean by       2       as rebars had been cut?         3       a certain sentence in the answer you had given. You       3       A. Yes, it is.         5       what you have just suid. What you have just suid is       5       Can 1 then take you to appendix B3, the actual results.         6       this:       6       Can 1 then take you to appendix B3, the actual results.         7       " I don't think there's anything that would       7       "Exposed rebar is unconnected to the coupler and the ger of an the B per of the results on that the 20 per cent and the 8 per or ent in the population and the population in after results on that the 20 per cent and the 8 per or ent in the population and the population and the population and the population in the population in the population in a the population in the population in the population in the sample to the proportion in the sample to the proportion in 18       A. Yes.         10       a difference, me should a priori expect       17       see from that a reason why we should a priori expect       18       A. Yes.         11       and took, Now, the minimize say. "Yes, here are some 10       10       and the sample shich were not cun, and that a reason why we should a priori expect       18       A. Yes.         12       paces found, the phase 1 bias by discarding the not exsit.       18       A. Yes.       10       the result were out and that the sample to the proportion.         13       between t	1	way it's done.	1	said the holistic report explicitly mentioned when they
3       a certain semence in the answer you had given. You       3       A. Yes, it is.         4       probably don't have the transcript in front of you as to       6         6       this:       C. Can Then take you to appendix B.3, the actual results.         7       " I don't think three's anything that would       6         8       neccossarily tell us that we should be getting a       8         9       different result so that the 26 per cent and the 8 per       10         11       Part think there's anything that would       7         12       you suggesting that you mould you and the getting a       8         13       between the 26 per cent in the population and the       10       A. Yes.         14       8 per cent in the specimen would still hold good? Is       14       0. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when         15       sast from that a reason why we should a priori expect       10       A. Yes.         16       A. Sorry, yes, the disparity still holds good. I cannot       10       report in fact menioned the cutting of bars, if they         16       sast from that a reason why we should a priori expect       11       9       adifferent proportion in the sample to the proportion         16       the population.       adifferent proportion in the sample to the proportion       18		•	2	
4       probably don't have the transcript in front of you as to the target the statut results.       4       Q. Can I then take you to appendix B.3. the actual results.         5       what you have just said. What you have just said is to the the target the statut results.       Extense set. I might have lost the reference. If or you look at 3310, item 19, for example, you would see:         7       " I don't think there's anything that would       7       "Exposed rebar is unconnected to the coupler and the speer result at the 3 per cent and the 8 per 10       0. A Yes.         10       cent should still be the same"       10       A. Yes.       12       out, 'do you see that?         12       you suggesting that your point about the disparity 12       12       aut, 'do you see that?       13       A. Yes.         13       between the 2 for creat in the population and the 14       8 per cent in the specimen would still hold good? 1s       14       Q. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when yours set from that a reason why we should a prior expect       17       saw it?         14       a difference, we should now go back 3       14       Q. Are these the examples which you hat in your mind when this a addifference, we should now go back 3       14       In the population.       17       saw it?         15       that the point you are trying to make?       16       A. Yes; it is. The two pieces of information together - 10       18       one says there			3	
5       what you have just said. What you have just said is       5       Let me see. Tmight have lost me freerace. If         6       this:       6       you look at 310, item 19, for example, you would see:         7       " I don't think there's anything that would       7       "Exposed rebar is unconnected to the coupler and         8       necessarily tell us that we should be getting a       8       thread cut."       10         9       on the 20 per cut in the 30 per cut in and the 8 per 1       10       A. Yes.       10       2 cut: 'do you see that?         13       between the 26 per cut in the oppulation and the       13       A. Yes.       10       2 cut: 'do you see that?         14       8 per cent in the specimen would still hold good? 1 si       14       0. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when         15       h. A. Korx, yes, the disparity still holds good. 1 cannot       16       report in fact mentioned the cutting of bars, if they         16       report in fact mentioned the cut mind when this       a different proportion in the sample to the proportion       18       A. Yes, it is. The two pieces of information together         19       in the oppulation.       19       one says there were five that were cut and then this         21       and look, Now, the minutiae say, 'Yes, here are some       21       mentoinded, the phase 1 bas by				
6       this:       6       you look at 3310, item 19, for example, you would see:         7       " I don't think there's anything that would       7       "Exposed rebar is unconnected to the coupler and         9       different result so that the 26 per cent and the 8 per       9       Do you see that?         10       cent should still be the same"       11       Q. Then item 20, again, there's a reference to "thread         12       you sugesting that you point about the disparity       12       cut", do you see that?         13       between the 26 per cent in the population and the       14       Q. Then item 20, again, there's a reference to "thread         14       8 per cent in the specimen would still hold good? Is       14       Q. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when         15       that the point you are trying to make?       15       you said, in your evidence just nov, that the holistic         16       A. Sys, set, defisyarity still holds good. I cannot       17       saw it?       18       one says there were free hat were cut and then this         16       a different proportion in the sample to the proportion       18       A. Yes, it is.       18       not they adminate say. YPes, here are some         20       places I could look", and those were the onesi J just       23       therefore the ones that were cut could not be relied <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
7       " I don't think there's anything that would       7       "Exposed rebur is unconnected to the coupler and the accessarily tell us that we should be getting a         8       necessarily tell us that we should be getting a       8         10       cent should still be the same"       10       A. Yes.         11       The trying to understand what you mean by that. Are 12       you suggessing that your point about the disparity       10       A. Yes.         12       you suggessing that your point about the disparity       12       Cut", do you see that?         13       between the 26 per cent in the population and the 15       4. Xes.       4. Yes.         16       A. Sorry, yes, the disparity still hold good? Is       13       A. Yes.         17       see from that a reason why we should a priori expect       15       report in fact mentioned the cuting of bars, if they         18       a difference, one of light we nee ose 1 just       20       a see should and the getting and a set if they         21       places I could look?, and those were the ones 1 just       21       and hook. Now, the minutiae say, "Yes, here are some 21       21       table explicitly references which five they are - led me to believe that the ordise thread which was in any way compatible with the amount of thread and a difference, a difference, might have occurred.       23       upon to have a number of exposed thread shich was in any way compatible with t				-
8       necessarily tell us that we should be getting a       9       different result so that the 26 per cent and the 8 per         9       different result so that the 26 per cent and the 8 per       9       Do you see that?         11       The trying to understand what you mean by that. Are       11       Q. Then item 20, again, there's a reference to "thread         12       you suggesting that your point about the disparity       12       cut", do you see that?         13       between the 26 per cent in the specimen would still hold good? Is       14       Q. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when         14       8 per cent in the specimen would still hold good? Is       14       Q. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when         15       that the point you are trying to make?       15       4.       Yes.         16       A. Sorry, yes, the disparity still holds good. I cannot       16       report in fact mentioned the cutting of bars, if they         20       and look. Now, the minituie say, "Pers, here are some       18       A. Yes.       12         21       and look. Now, the minitue say, "Pers, here are some       21       therefore the ones that were cut and that         22       mentioned, the phase I bars by discarding then ot casil       23       upon to have a number of threads which was in         23       adifference, might have oc				
9       different result so that the 26 per cent and the 8 per cent should still be the same"       9       Do you see that?         10       cent should still be the same"       10       A. Yes.         11       The trying to understand what you mean by that. Are 12       you suggesting that your point about the disparity       10       A. Yes.         12       you suggesting that your point about the disparity       11       A. Yes.       12       cu"; do you see that?         13       between the 26 per cent in the specime would still hold good? Is       14       Q. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when you said, in your evidence just now, that the holistic         16       A. Sorry, yes, the disparity still hold good? Is       13       A. Yes., it is: The two pieces of information together         19       in the population.       19       one says there were five that were cut and then this         12       places I could look", and those were the ones J just       21       therefore the ones that were cut could not be relied         21       and cosk, why the minutine say, "Yes, here are some 23       22       therefore the ones that were cut could not be relied         22       places I could look", and those were tho sposibilities for why the 3       adifference, a difference, adifference, wishily needing some 4         24       a difference, adifference, wight have occurred.       4			8	· · ·
10       cent should still be the same"       10       A. Yes.         11       The trying to understand what you mean by that. Are, 11       Q. Then item 20, again, there's a reference to "thread         13       between the 26 per cent in the population and the 13       A. Yes.         14       8 per cent in the specimen would still hold good? Is       14       Q. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when         16       A. Sorry, yes, the disparity still holds good? Is       14       Q. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when         17       see from that a reason why we should a priori expect       18       A. Yes.       19         18       a different proportion in the sample to the proportion       18       A. Yes. it is. The two pieces of information together				
11       Tm trying to understand what you mean by that. Are       11       Q. Then item 20, again, there's a reference to "thread         12       you suggesting that your point about the disparity       12       cu"; do you see that?         14       8 per cent in the population and the       13       A. Yes.         15       that the point you are trying to make?       14       Q. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when         15       that the point you are trying to make?       15       Q. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when         16       report in fact menioned the cutting of bars, if they       9       you said, in your evidence just now, that the holisite         17       see from that a reason why we should a priori expect       17       saw it?       A. Yes, it is. The two pieces of information together         18       a difference, we should now go back       20       table explicitly references which five they are - led         21       and look. Now, the minutiae say, "Yes, here are some       21       me to believe that the others were no cut, and that         24       accessible and the phase 1 bias by discarding the not easily       23       upon to have a number of exposed threads which was in         24       adifference. They are merely possibilities for why the       2       exposed thread and the amount of         2       places t				
12       you suggesting that your point about the disparity       12       cut": do you see that?         13       between the 26 per cent in the population and the       13       A. Yes.         14       8 per cent in the specimen would still hold good? Is       14       Q. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when         15       that the point you are trying to make?       15       you said, in your evidence just now, that the holistic         16       A. Sorry, yes, the disparity still holds good. I cannot       16       report in fact menioned the cuting of bars, if they         18       a different proportion in the sample to the proportion       18       A. Yes, it is. The two pieces of information together         19       in the population.       10       one size there were five that were cut and then this         21       and look. Now, the minutiae say, "Yes, here are some       21       me to believe that the others were not cut, and that         22       places I could look", and those were the ones I just       22       therefore the ones that were cut could not be relied         23       mentioned, the phase 1 possibly needing some       23       upon to have a number of exposed thread and         24       adifference. They are merely possibilities for why the       2       exposed thread and the amount of mean.         3       difference, a difference, might have occ				
13       between the 26 per cent in the population and the       13       A. Yes.         14       8 per cent in the specimen would still hold good? Is       14       Q. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when         14       8 per cent in the specimen would still hold good? Is       15       you said, in your evidence just now, that the holistic         16       A. Sorry, yes, the disparity still holds good. I cannot       16       report in fact mentioned the cutting of bars, if they         17       see from that a reason why we should a priori expect       18       A. Yes, it is. The two pieces of information together         19       in the population.       18       A. Yes, it is. The two pieces of information together         19       and look. Now, the minutulae say, "Yes, here are some       11       the obletive that the others were not cut, and that         20       places I could look", and those were the ones I just       21       therefore the oanes that were cut could not be relied         21       mentioned, the phase I basis by discarding the not easily       23       upon to have a number of exposed threads which was in         22       diafference, a difference, might have occurred.       1       was quite reasonable to assume that menount of         23       a difference, might have occurred.       3       added to make the total amount of mead.         4       <				-
14       8 per cent in the specimen would still hold good? Is       14       Q. Are these the examples which you had in your mind when         15       that the point you are trying to make?       15       you said, in your evidence just now, that the holistic         16       A. Sorry, yes, the disparity still holds good. I cannot       16       report in fact mentioned the cutting of bars, if they         18       a different proportion in the sample to the proportion       18       A. Yes, it is. The two pieces of information together -         19       in the population.       19       one says there were five that were cut and then this         20       So, having seen a difference, we should now go back       21       and look. Now, the minutiae say, "Yes, here are some       21         21       places I could look", and those were the ones I just       22       upon to have a number of exposed threads which was in         23       mentioned, the phase I possibly needing some       24       any way compatible with the amount of thread not         25       weighting factors in there. So these are possible       25       visible. Whereas if it hasn't been cut. I thought it         26       a difference, might have occurred.       4       MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Dr Wells. I have no further         3       addifference, and phy they dult still say they should - the       pout on have suff and the amount of thread. </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
15       that the point you are trying to make?       15       you said, in your evidence just now, that the holistic         16       A. Sorry, yes, the disparity still holds good. I cannot       16       report in fact mentioned the cutting of bars, if they         17       see from that a reason why we should a priori expect       17       saw it?         18       a. different proportion in the sample to the proportion       18       A. Yes, it is. The two pieces of information together         19       in the population.       19       one says there were five that were cut and then this         20       So, having seen a difference, we should now go back       20       table explicitly references which five they are led         21       and look. Now, the minutiae say, "Yes, here are some       21       therefore the ones that were cut cut and then this         22       places I could look", and those were the ones I just       22       therefore the ones that were cut cut and that         23       mentioned, the phase 1 possible needing some       24       any way comparible with the amount of thread not         24       a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the       3       added to make the total amount of thread.         4       But from that I would still say they should the       4       MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Dr Wells. I have no furthere         5       ond				
16       A. Sorry, yes, the disparity still holds good. I cannot       16       report in fact mentioned the cutting of bars, if they         17       see from that a reason why we should a priori expect       17       saw if?         18       a different proportion in the sample to the proportion       18       A. Yes, it is. The two pieces of information together         19       in the population.       19       one says there were five that were cut and then this         20       So, having seen a difference, we should now go back       20       table explicitly references which five they are led         21       mentioned, the phase 1 bias by discarding the not easily       21       therefore the ones that were cut could not be relied         23       mentioned, the phase 1 bias by discarding the not easily       23       upon to have a number of exposed thread not         24       accessible and the phase 1 possibly needing some       24       any way compatible with the amount of furead not         25       visible.       Where a to easy there were more by possibilities for why the       3       adifference. a difference, might have occurred.         3       difference, a difference, and priori explete whould a the       4       MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Dr Wells. I have no further         5       population and the sample should still match, and if       6       Chairma and the Commissionermay want on ake y				
17       see from that a reason why we should a priori expect       17       saw it?         18       a different proportion in the sample to the proportion       18       A. Yes, it is. The two pieces of information together				
18       a different proportion in the sample to the proportion       18       A. Yes, it is. The two pieces of information together				
19in the population.19one says there were five that were cut and then this20So, having seen a difference, we should now go back20table explicitly references which five they are -1 led21and look. Now, the minutiae say, "Yes, here are some21me to believe that the others were not cut, and that21and look.", and those were the ones I just22me to believe that the others were not cut, and that23mentioned, the phase 1 bias by discarding the not easily23upon to have a number of exposed threads which was in24accessible and the phase 1 possibily needing some24any way compatible with the amount of thread not25weighting factors in there. So these are possible25visible. Whereas if it hasn't been cut, I thought it26Page 150Page 15227places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of1was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of2a difference, a difference, might have occurred.4MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further4Gutference, a difference, might have occurred.4MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further6othey don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.6Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.7Q. Thank you.7COMMISSIONEI HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.8A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes6CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?9Or doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.10fact that you came in so		• • •		
20So, having seen a difference, we should now go back and look. Now, the minutiae say, "Yes, here are some places I could look", and those were the ones I just20table explicitly references which five they are led me to believe that the others were not cut, and that therefore the ones that were cut could not be relied upon to have a number of exposed threads which was in an eccessible and the phase 1 possibly needing some 2520table explicitly references which five they are led me to believe that the others were not cut, and that 22 therefore the ones that were cut could not be relied upon to have a number of exposed threads which was in any way compatible with the amount of thread not 2525weighting factors in there. So these are possible a difference, a difference, might have occurred. difference, a difference, might have occurred. 4Was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of added to make the total amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread. 44But from that I would still say they should - the 5 population and the sample should still match, and if 6 6 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 10 1110 10 11 1111 12 11 12 1211 12 12 1311 14 1411 14 1411 14 1412 14 14 1412 14 1412 14 1412 14 1413 14 14 1414 14 1414 14 1414 14 1414 14 1414 14 1414 14 1415 14 1415 14 1416 14 14 1416 14 14 1416 14 1416 14				
21       and look. Now, the minutiae say, "Yes, here are some places I could look", and those were the ones I just places I could look", and those were the ones I just places I could look", and those were the ones I just places I bias by discarding the not easily 23       me to believe that the others were not cut, and that therefore the ones that were cut could not be relied upon to have a number of exposed threads which was in an way compatible with the amount of thread not is some weighting factors in there. So these are possible         25       weighting factors in there. So these are possible       25       visible. Whereas if it hasn't been cut, I thought it         Page 150         Page 150         Page 152         1       places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference, a difference, might have occurred.       1       was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of an exposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.         3       difference, a difference, might have socurred.       3       added to make the total amount of thread are questions for you, subject to anything arising which the for they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.       6       Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.         7       Q. Thank you.       7       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.       8       CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?         9       on doing the calculation to see where it       10       fact that you came in so early and that you'very auged         11				
22       places I could look", and those were the ones I just       22       therefore the ones that were cut could not be relied         23       mentioned, the phase 1 bias by discarding the not easily       23       upon to have a number of exposed threads which was in         24       accessible and the phase 1 possibly needing some       24       any way compatible with the amount of thread not         25       weighting factors in there. So these are possible       25       visible. Whereas if it hasn't been cut, I thought it         Page 150         Page 150         Page 152         a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the         3       added to make the total amount of unexposed thread are         a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the         5       exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are         3       added to make the total amount of thread.         4       MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Dr Wells. I have no further         6       they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.       7       COMMISSIONER HANSPORD: No. Nothing from me.         8       A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes       9       Dr Wells, thank you very much.       11				
23       mentioned, the phase 1 bias by discarding the not easily       23       upon to have a number of exposed threads which was in         24       accessible and the phase 1 possibly needing some       24       any way compatible with the amount of thread not         25       weighting factors in there. So these are possible       25       mentioned, the phase 1 possibly needing some       26         26       weighting factors in there. So these are possible       27       mentioned, the phase 1 possibly needing some         27       places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of       a difference, a difference, might have occurred.       1       was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of         3       difference, a difference, might have occurred.       3       added to make the total amount of thread.         4       But from that I would still say they should the       5       questions for you, subject to anything arising which the         6       they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.       7       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.         8       A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes       9       Dr Wells, thank you very much.         10       Q. Thank you very much.       10       fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed         11       Tm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation       11       with us for an extended period		-		
24       accessible and the phase 1 possibly needing some       24       any way compatible with the amount of thread not         25       weighting factors in there. So these are possible       25       any way compatible with the amount of thread not         26       Page 150       Page 152         1       places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of       a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the       added to make the total amount of unexposed thread are         3       difference, a difference, might have occurred.       4       Max from that I would still match, and if       gestions for you, subject to anything arising which the         6       they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.       6       Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.         7       Q. Thank you.       7       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.         8       A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes       9       Dr Wells, thank you very much.         11       Tm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation       10       fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed         12       to kake you to the holistic report at       15       (The witness was released)         13       explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can 1 ask       13       you.         14       you to look at the text of the holistic report at       15				
25weighting factors in there. So these are possible25visible. Whereas if it hasn't been cut, I thought itPage 150Page 1521places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of1was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of2a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the3difference, a difference, might have occurred.3difference, a difference, might have occurred.3added to make the total amount of unexposed thread are4But from that I would still say they should the4MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further5population and the sample should still match, and if6Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.7Q. Thank you.7COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.8A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes9Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the10Q. Thank you very much.10fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed11Tm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation11with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very12to take you to the holistic report and see where it13you.13explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask13you.14you to look at the ext of the holistic report at15(The witnes? Mark You.15There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,19CHAIRMAN: 10 o'				
Page 150Page 1521places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the 31was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are a dded to make the total amount of thread.4But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.4MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.7Q. Thank you.7COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me. 88A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes 9 on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is. 109Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the 1011I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation 1211with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank you.14you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me 1515(Thatk you came in so early and that your've stayed 1116paragraph 3.3.25, of the holistic report at 1615(ThAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning, 1717This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says: 18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the 1918MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up, 20including eight cases where dem ent."2321were not connected to the couplers, and f				
1places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of1was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of2a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the3difference, a difference, might have occurred.34But from that I would still say they should the3added to make the total amount of thread.5population and the sample should still match, and if6Chairma and the Commissioner may want to ask you.7Q. Thank you.7COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.8A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes8CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?9on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.9Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the10Q. Thank you very much.10fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed11Tm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation11with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very12to take you to the holistic report and see where it12much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank13explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask13you.14you to look at the text of the holistic report. It says:17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:17Start at what time?18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,10CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorro	23	weighting factors in there. So these are possible		
2a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the 32exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.3difference, a difference, might have occurred.3added to make the total amount of thread.4But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if 64MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further5population and the sample should still match, and if 65questions for you, subject to anything arising which the6they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.6Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.7Q. Thank you.7COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.8A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes 90Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the 1010Q. Thank you very much.10fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed11Tim going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation 1111with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank 1313explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask 1413you.14wot look at the text of the holistic report at paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256. 1616CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning, start at what time?17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says: 1718MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,<		Page 150		Page 152
3difference, a difference, might have occurred.3added to make the total amount of thread.4But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if 64MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the 66they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.6Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.7Q. Thank you.7COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.8A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.9Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the 1010Q. Thank you very much.10fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed11Tm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation 1110fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed13explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask 1313you.14you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me 1414WITNESS: Thank you.15see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.16CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning, start at what time?17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says: 17The sitas sub under the purpose (ii) opening-up, 1918MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up, 1019CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very 2021 <t< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>-</td></t<>	1		1	-
4But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if 64MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the 66they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.6Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.7Q. Thank you.7COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.8A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes 98CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?9on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is. 99Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the10Q. Thank you very much.10fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed11Tm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation 1111with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very12to take you to the holistic report and see where it 1212much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank13explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask 1313you.14you to look at the text of the holistic report at 1515(The witness was released)16paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.16CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up, including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars18MR PENICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars20much.21were h		places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of		was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of
5population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.5questions for you, subject to anything arising which the6they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.6Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.7Q. Thank you.7COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.8A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes8CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?9on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.9Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the10Q. Thank you very much.10fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed11Tm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation11with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very12to take you to the holistic report and see where it12much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank13explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask13you.14you to look at the text of the holistic report at15(The witness was released)16paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.16CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning,17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:17start at what time?18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,20much.21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where21(7.11 pm)22 <td>2</td> <td>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the</td> <td>2</td> <td>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are</td>	2	places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the	2	was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are
6they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.6Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.7Q. Thank you.7COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.8A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes8CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?9on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.9Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the10Q. Thank you very much.10fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed11I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation11with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very12to take you to the holistic report and see where it12much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank13explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask13you.14you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me14WITNESS: Thank you.15see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at15(The witness was released)16paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.16CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning,17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:17start at what time?18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,10cHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very20including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars21(The hearing adjourned until 10.00 am the following day)	2 3	places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.	2 3	was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.
7Q. Thank you.7COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.8A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes9on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.9on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.9Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the10Q. Thank you very much.10fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed11Tm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation11with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very12to take you to the holistic report and see where it12much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank13explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask13you.14you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me14WITNESS: Thank you.15see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at15(The witness was released)16paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.16CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning,17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:17start at what time?18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,20much.20including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars21much.21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where21(The hearing adjourned until 10.00 am the following day)23Dr Wells, do you see that?23<	2 3 4	places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred. But from that I would still say they should the	2 3 4	was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further
8A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes90CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?9on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.9Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the10Q. Thank you very much.10fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed11I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation11with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very12to take you to the holistic report and see where it12much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank13explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask13you.14you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me14WITNESS: Thank you.15see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at15(The witness was released)16paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.16CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning,17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:17start at what time?18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,20much.21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where21(7.11 pm)22the rebar would appear to have been cut."2323Dr Wells, do you see that?2324A. Yes, I do.24	2 3 4 5	places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred. But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of</li><li>exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are</li><li>added to make the total amount of thread.</li><li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further</li><li>questions for you, subject to anything arising which the</li></ul>
9on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.9Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the10Q. Thank you very much.10fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed11Im going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation11with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very12to take you to the holistic report and see where it12much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank13explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask13you.14you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me14WITNESS: Thank you.15see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at15(The witness was released)16paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.16CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning,18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,19CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very20including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars21(7.11 pm)22the rebar would appear to have been cut."232424A. Yes, I do.24	2 3 4 5 6	places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred. But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li><li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li></ul>
10Q. Thank you very much.10fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed11I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation11with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very12to take you to the holistic report and see where it12much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank13explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask13you.14you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me14WITNESS: Thank you.15see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at15(The witness was released)16paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.16CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning,17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:17start at what time?18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,20much.21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where21(7.11 pm)22the rebar would appear to have been cut."2324A. Yes, I do.24A. Yes, I do.2424	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li><li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li><li>Q. Thank you.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li><li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li></ul>
11I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation11with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very12to take you to the holistic report and see where it12much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank13explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask13you.14you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me14WITNESS: Thank you.15see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at15(The witness was released)16paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.16CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning,17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:17start at what time?18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,19CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very20including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars21(7.11 pm)21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where22(The hearing adjourned until 10.00 am the following day)23Dr Wells, do you see that?23244. Yes, I do.24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li><li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li><li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li></ul>
12to take you to the holistic report and see where it12much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank13explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask13you.14you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me14WITNESS: Thank you.15see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at15(The witness was released)16paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.16CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning,17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:17start at what time?18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,20much.20including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars20much.21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where21(7.11 pm)22the rebar would appear to have been cut."232423Dr Wells, do you see that?2324	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the</li> </ul>
13explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask13you.14you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me14WITNESS: Thank you.15see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at15(The witness was released)16paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.16CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning,17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:17start at what time?18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,19CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very20including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars20much.21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where21(7.11 pm)22the rebar would appear to have been cut."232424A. Yes, I do.2424	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> <li>Q. Thank you very much.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed</li> </ul>
14you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me14WITNESS: Thank you.15see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at15(The witness was released)16paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.16CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning,17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:17start at what time?18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,19CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very20including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars20much.21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where21(7.11 pm)22the rebar would appear to have been cut."232424A. Yes, I do.2424	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> <li>Q. Thank you very much.</li> <li>I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very</li> </ul>
15see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at15(The witness was released)16paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.16CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning,17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:17start at what time?18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,19CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very20including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars20much.21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where21(7.11 pm)22the rebar would appear to have been cut."232424A. Yes, I do.2424	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> <li>Q. Thank you very much.</li> <li>I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation to take you to the holistic report and see where it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank</li> </ul>
16paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.16CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning,17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:17start at what time?18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,19CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very20including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars20much.21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where21(7.11 pm)22the rebar would appear to have been cut."22(The hearing adjourned until 10.00 am the following day)23Dr Wells, do you see that?2324A. Yes, I do.24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> <li>Q. Thank you very much.</li> <li>I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation to take you to the holistic report and see where it explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank you.</li> </ul>
17This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:17start at what time?18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,19CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very20including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars20much.21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where21(7.11 pm)22the rebar would appear to have been cut."22(The hearing adjourned until 10.00 am the following day)23Dr Wells, do you see that?2324A. Yes, I do.24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> <li>Q. Thank you very much.</li> <li>I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation to take you to the holistic report and see where it explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank you.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you.</li> </ul>
18"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the18MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,19CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very20including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars20much.21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where21(7.11 pm)22the rebar would appear to have been cut."22(The hearing adjourned until 10.00 am the following day)23Dr Wells, do you see that?2324A. Yes, I do.24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> <li>Q. Thank you very much.</li> <li>I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation to take you to the holistic report and see where it explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank you.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>(The witness was released)</li> </ul>
19EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up, including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars 2119CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very 20 much.21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where the rebar would appear to have been cut."21(7.11 pm)22the rebar would appear to have been cut."22(The hearing adjourned until 10.00 am the following day)23Dr Wells, do you see that?2324A. Yes, I do.24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> <li>Q. Thank you very much.</li> <li>I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation to take you to the holistic report and see where it explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank you.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you.     <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning,</li> </ul>
20including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars20much.21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where21(7.11 pm)22the rebar would appear to have been cut."22(The hearing adjourned until 10.00 am the following day)23Dr Wells, do you see that?2324A. Yes, I do.24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> <li>Q. Thank you very much.</li> <li>I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation to take you to the holistic report and see where it explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256. This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank you.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you.     <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning, start at what time?</li> </ul>
21were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where21(7.11 pm)22the rebar would appear to have been cut."22(The hearing adjourned until 10.00 am the following day)23Dr Wells, do you see that?2324A. Yes, I do.24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> <li>Q. Thank you very much.</li> <li>I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation to take you to the holistic report and see where it explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256. This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says: "There are a total of 48 defective samples in the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank you.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you.     <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning, start at what time?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.</li> </ul>
22the rebar would appear to have been cut."22(The hearing adjourned until 10.00 am the following day)23Dr Wells, do you see that?2324A. Yes, I do.24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> <li>Q. Thank you very much.</li> <li>I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation to take you to the holistic report and see where it explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256. This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says: "There are a total of 48 defective samples in the EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank you.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning, start at what time?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very</li> </ul>
23Dr Wells, do you see that?2324A. Yes, I do.24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> <li>Q. Thank you very much.</li> <li>I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation to take you to the holistic report and see where it explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256. This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:</li> <li>"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up, including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank you.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you.     <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning, start at what time?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very much.</li> </ul>
24 A. Yes, I do. 24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> <li>Q. Thank you very much.</li> <li>T'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation to take you to the holistic report and see where it explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256. This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says: "There are a total of 48 defective samples in the EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up, including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank you.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you.     <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning, start at what time?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very much.</li> <li>(7.11 pm)</li> </ul>
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> <li>Q. Thank you very much.</li> <li>I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation to take you to the holistic report and see where it explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256.</li> <li>This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:</li> <li>"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up, including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where the rebar would appear to have been cut."</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank you.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you.     <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning, start at what time?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very much.</li> <li>(7.11 pm)</li> </ul>
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>places to look. But they are not a priori evidence of a difference. They are merely possibilities for why the difference, a difference, might have occurred.</li> <li>But from that I would still say they should the population and the sample should still match, and if they don't it rings an alarm bell, that's all.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. At the very least it's worthwhile spending five minutes on doing the calculation to see what that confidence is.</li> <li>Q. Thank you very much.</li> <li>I'm going to lastly pick up Mr Boulding's invitation to take you to the holistic report and see where it explicitly refers to cutting. First of all, can I ask you to look at the opening-up bundle at page let me see. Let's look at the text of the holistic report at paragraph 3.3.25, and that is to be found at page 3256. This is 3.3.25 of the holistic report. It says:</li> <li>"There are a total of 48 defective samples in the EWL and NSL slabs under the purpose (ii) opening-up, including eight cases where the main reinforcement bars were not connected to the couplers, and five cases where the rebar would appear to have been cut." Dr Wells, do you see that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>was quite reasonable to assume that the amount of exposed thread and the amount of unexposed thread are added to make the total amount of thread.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Dr Wells. I have no further questions for you, subject to anything arising which the Chairman and the Commissioner may want to ask you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No. Nothing from me.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Anything at all, gentlemen?</li> <li>Dr Wells, thank you very much. We appreciate the fact that you came in so early and that you've stayed with us for an extended period of time. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is now concluded. Thank you.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you.     <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Good. All right. We will, tomorrow morning, start at what time?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: 10 o'clock, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you all very much.</li> <li>(7.11 pm)</li> </ul>

	Page 153	
1 2	INDEX PAGE	
2 3 3 4 4	DR BARRIE TREVOR WELLS (on former affirmation)1	
	Cross-examination by MR CHOW (continued)	
5 5	Cross-examination by MR BOULDING115	
6 6	Re-examination by MR SHIEH134	
7 8	(The witness was released)152	
9 10		
11 12		
13 14		
15 16		
17 18		
19 20		
21 22		
23 24		
25		